

## PŘÍLOHY

### Appendix 1: Graphs

#### Graphic representations of results

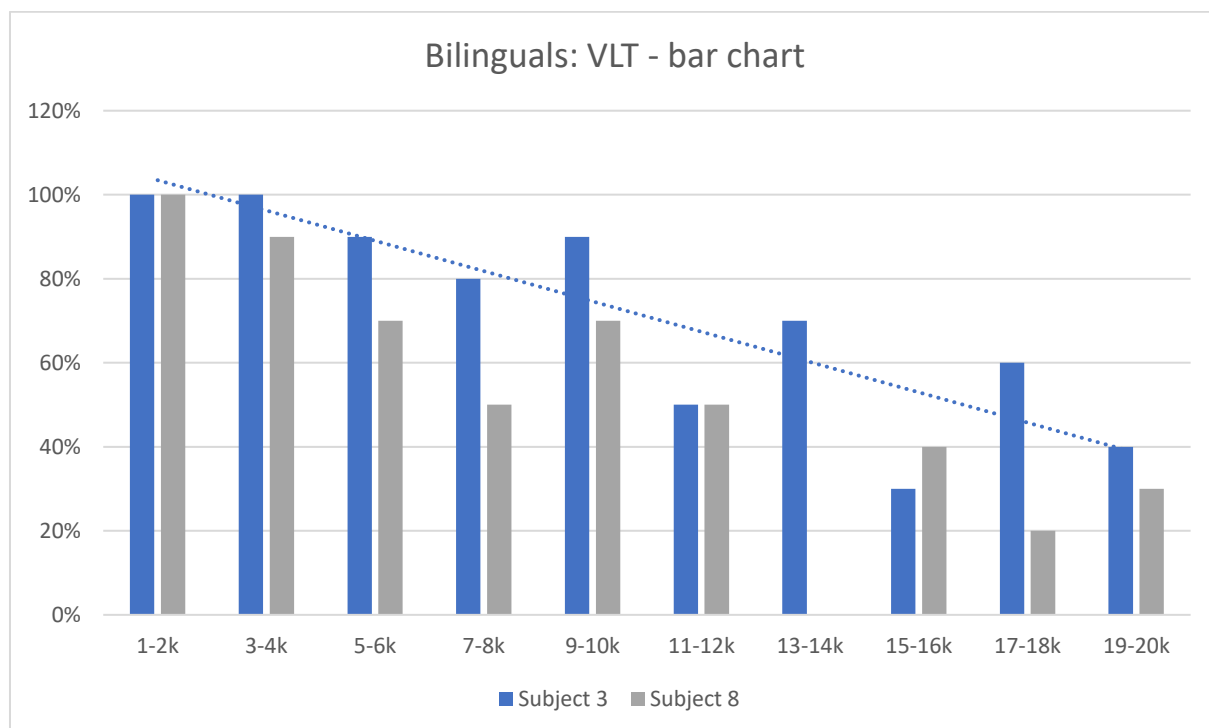
The following graphs illustrate a downward curve similar to that described by Meara, Milton and Webb, however, with some deviations; the curve is not perfectly downward, there are some stagnations. Those are addressed in section 5.3 – interpretation of results. The results furthermore correspond to those with Webb (2008) in terms of the relationship between receptive and productive size and productive vocabulary.

#### Receptive vocabulary (VLT): success rates

Graphs 1-6 are a graphic representation of the results of our subjects from individual groups of subjects according to their learner-type from the VLT test. Each group is illustrated with two graphs: the first ones (graphs 1, 3, 5) are bar graphs with a linear representation of the falling trend; the second ones (graphs 2, 4, 6) are the representation of the same, only strictly linear.

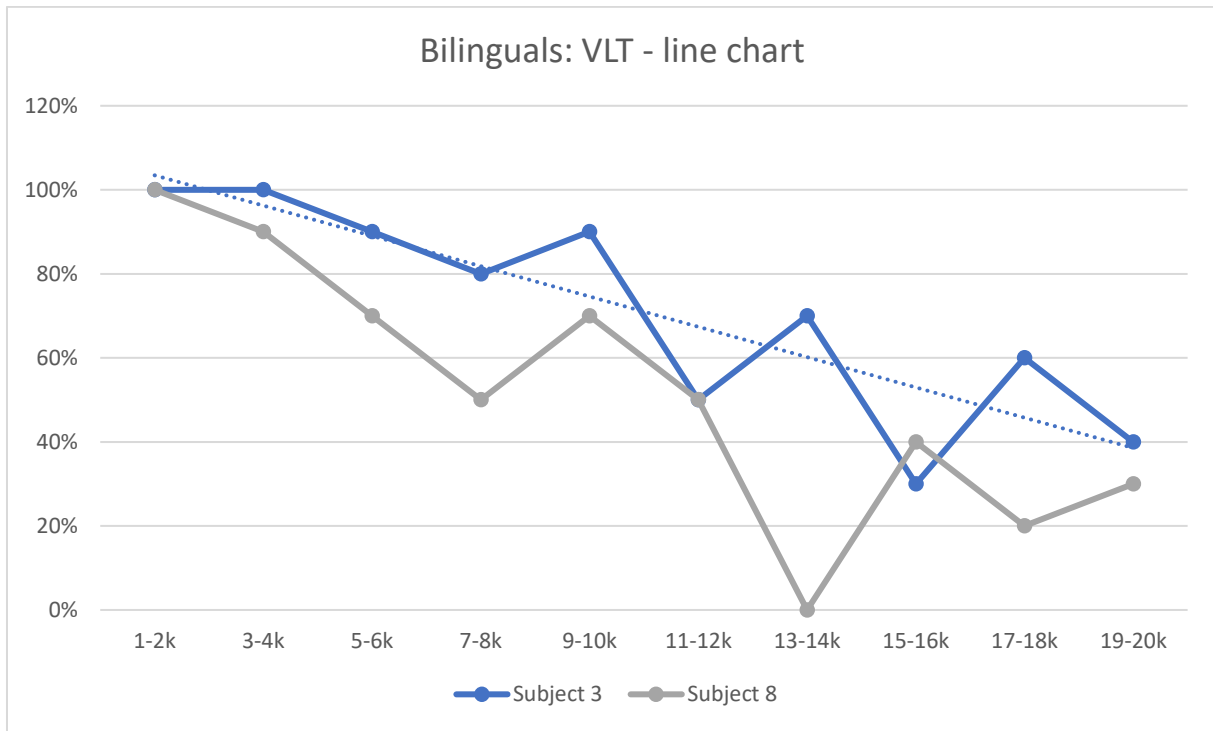
#### *Bilinguals:*

Graph 1



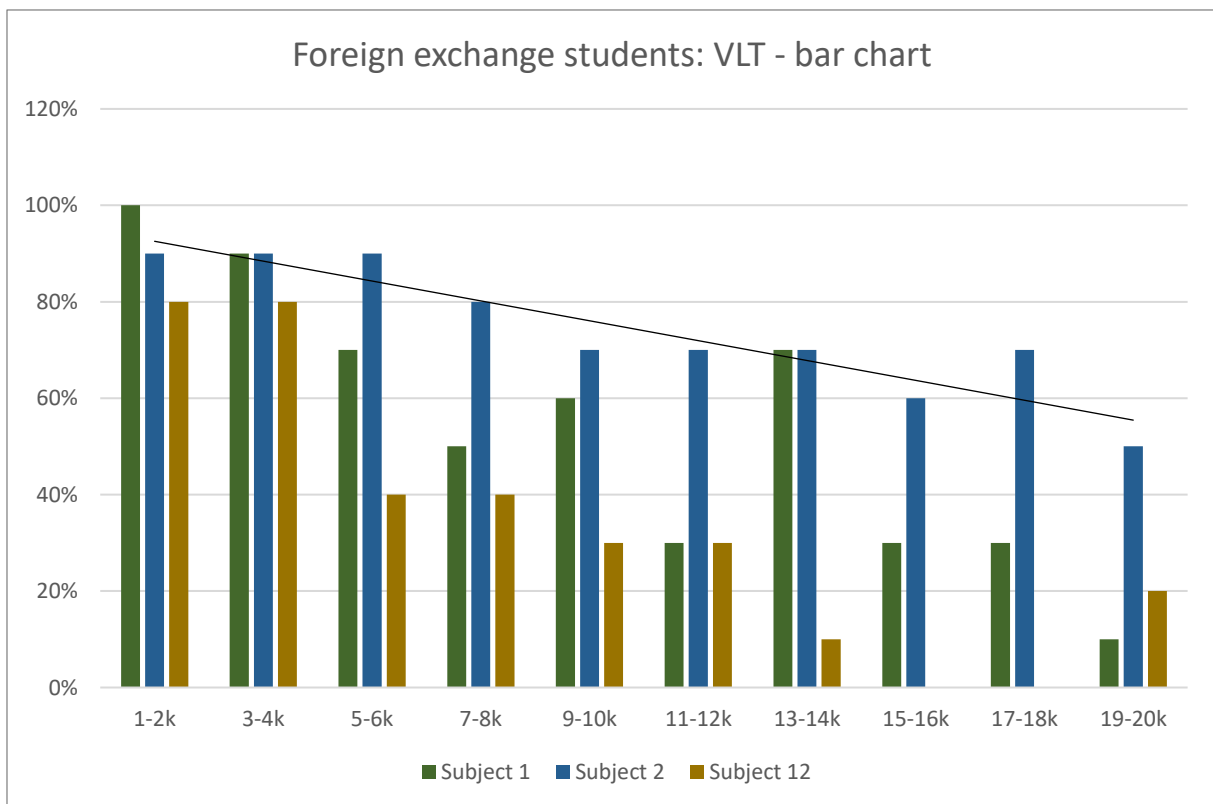
Graph 1 illustrates the comparison of results of the two tested subjects.

Graph 2

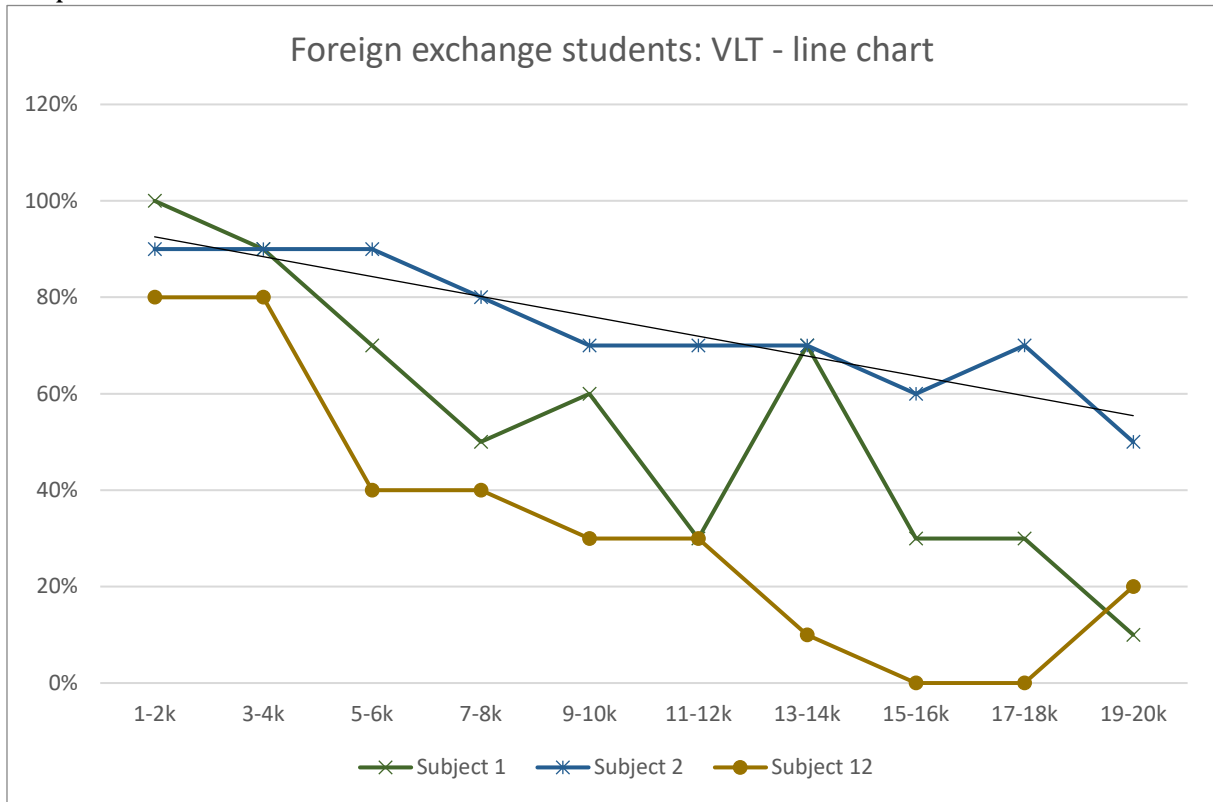


**Foreign Exchange students**

Graph 3

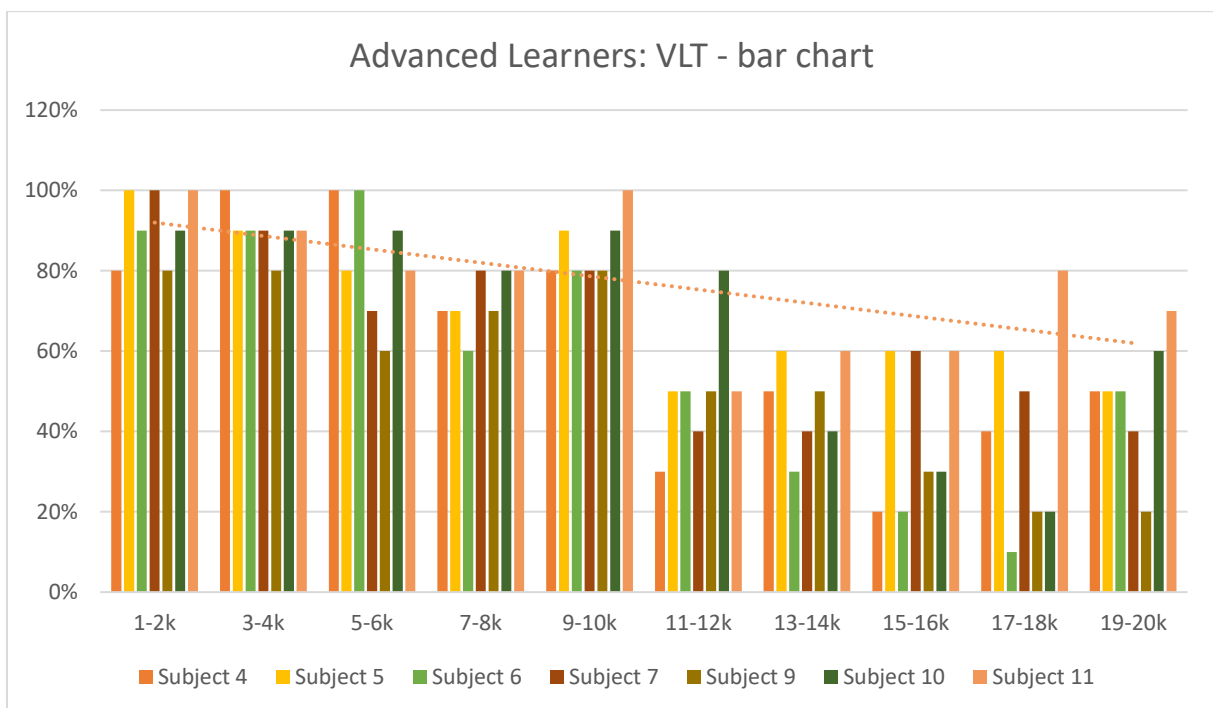


Graph 4

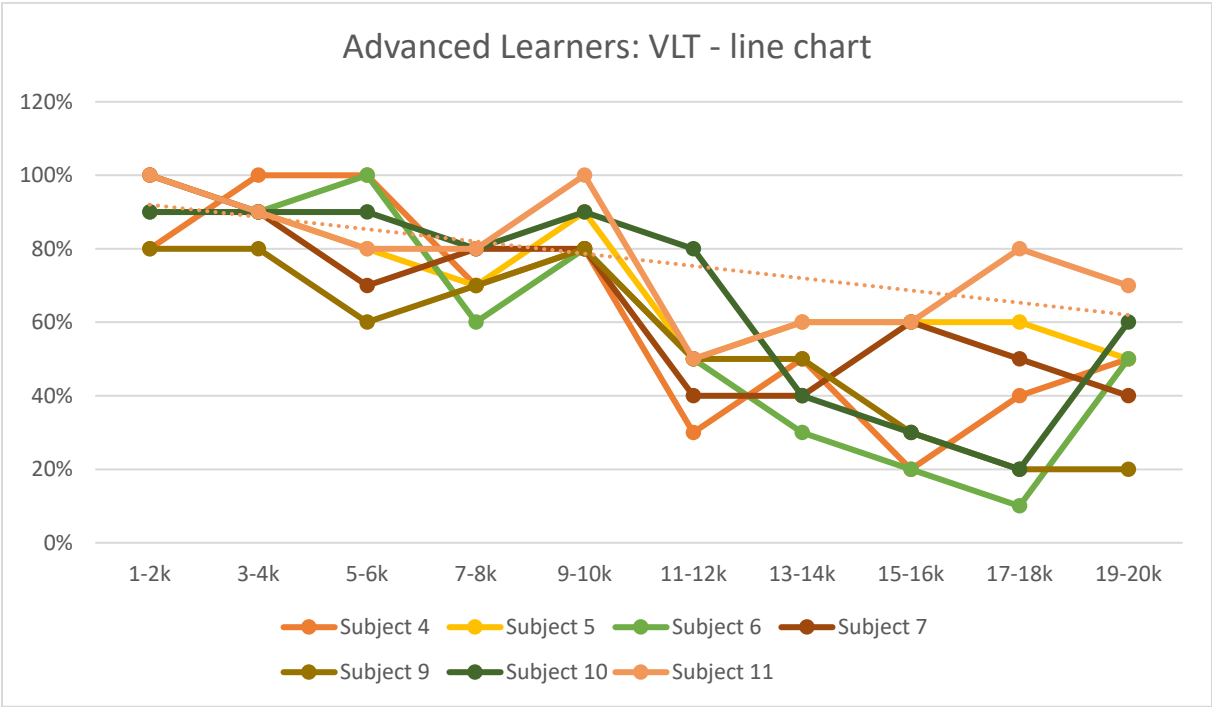


**Advanced Learners**

Graph 5



Graph 6

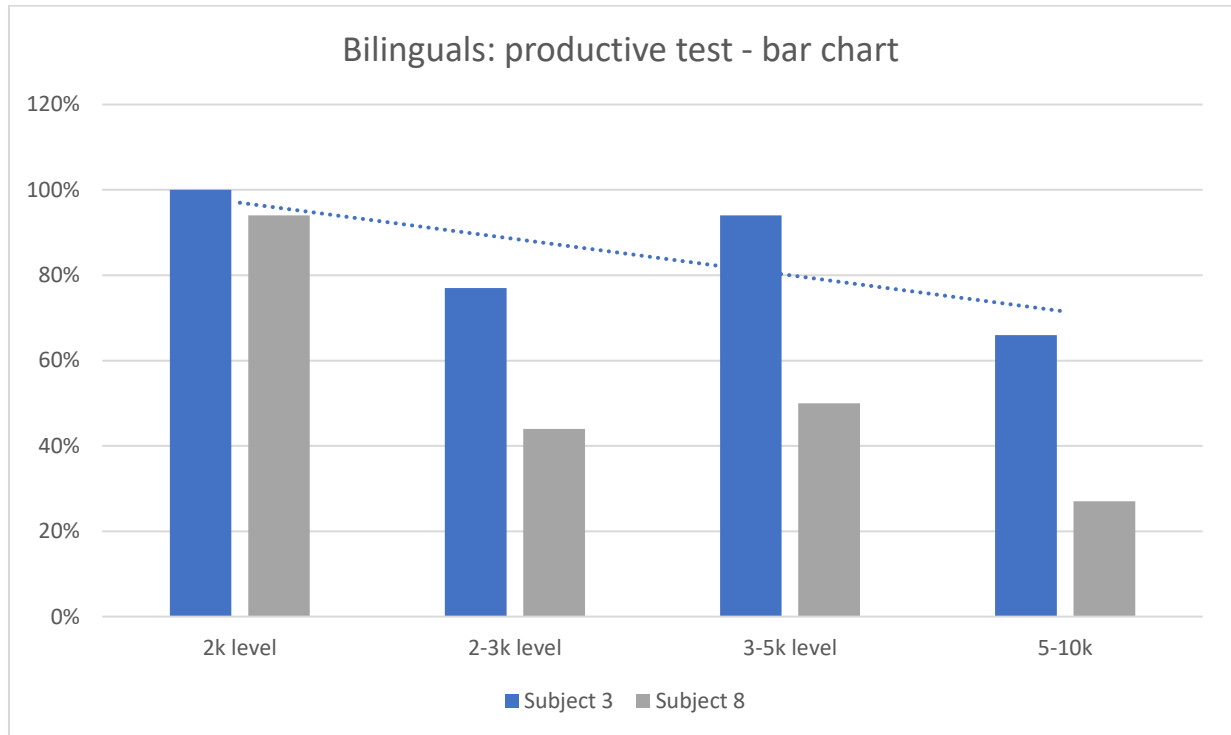


## **Productive test results**

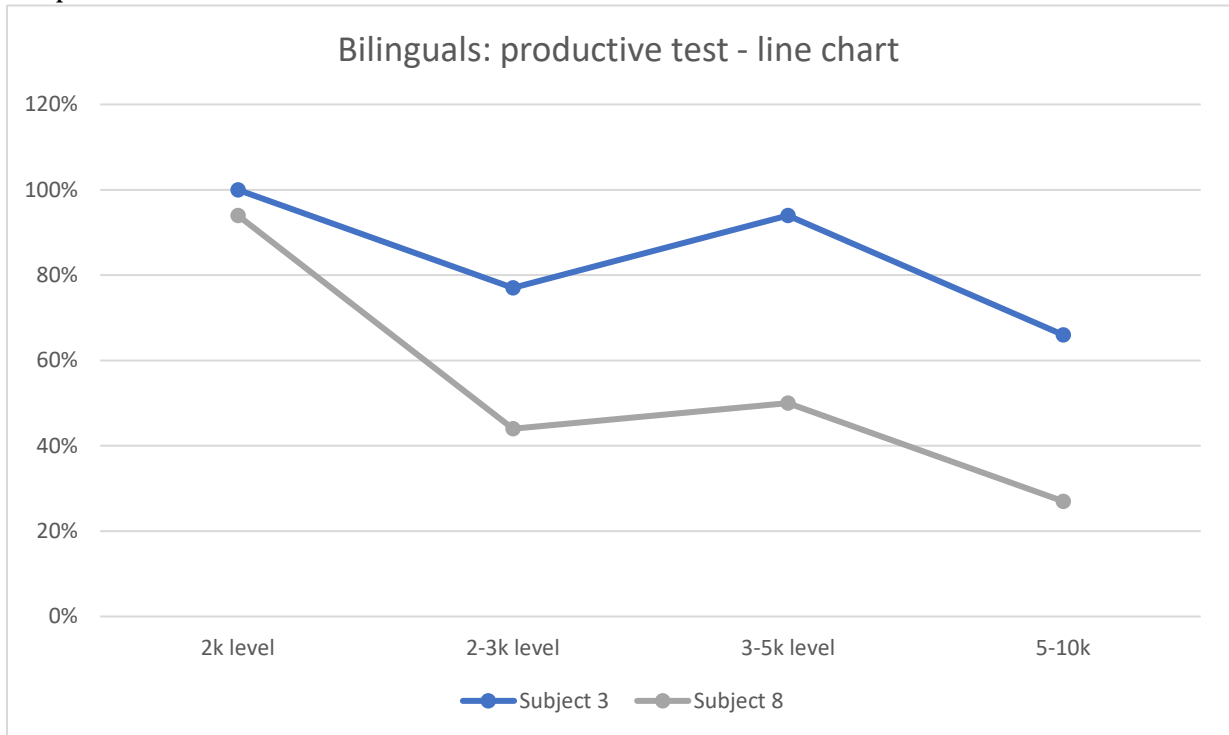
Graphs 7-12 represent results from the productive test, following the same method of demonstration as with the VLT test.

### ***Bilinguals***

Graph 7

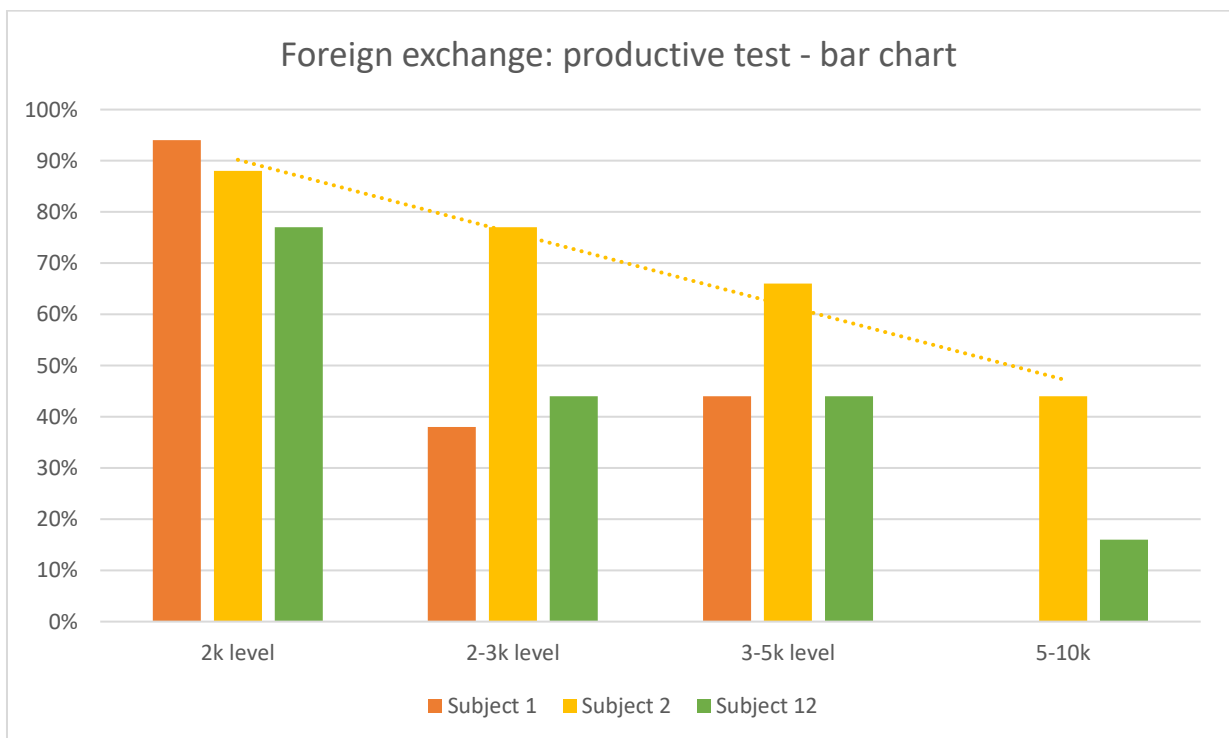


Graph 8

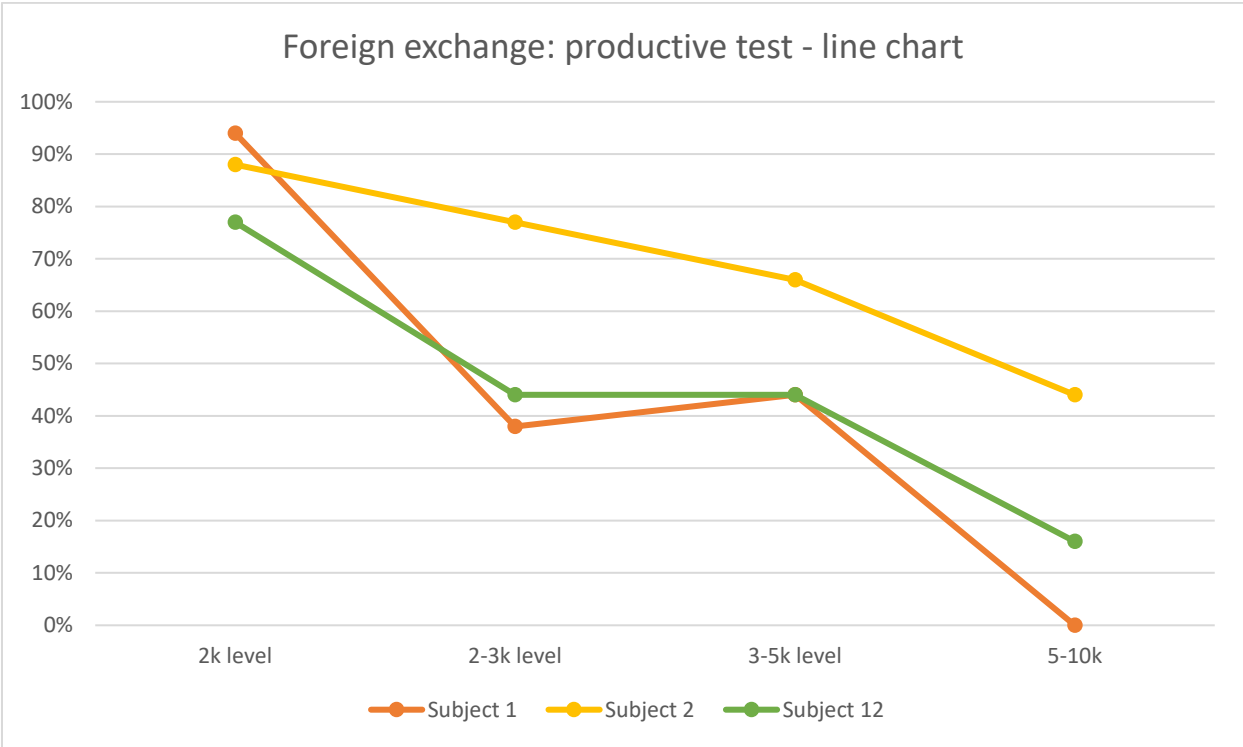


**Foreign exchange**

Graph 9

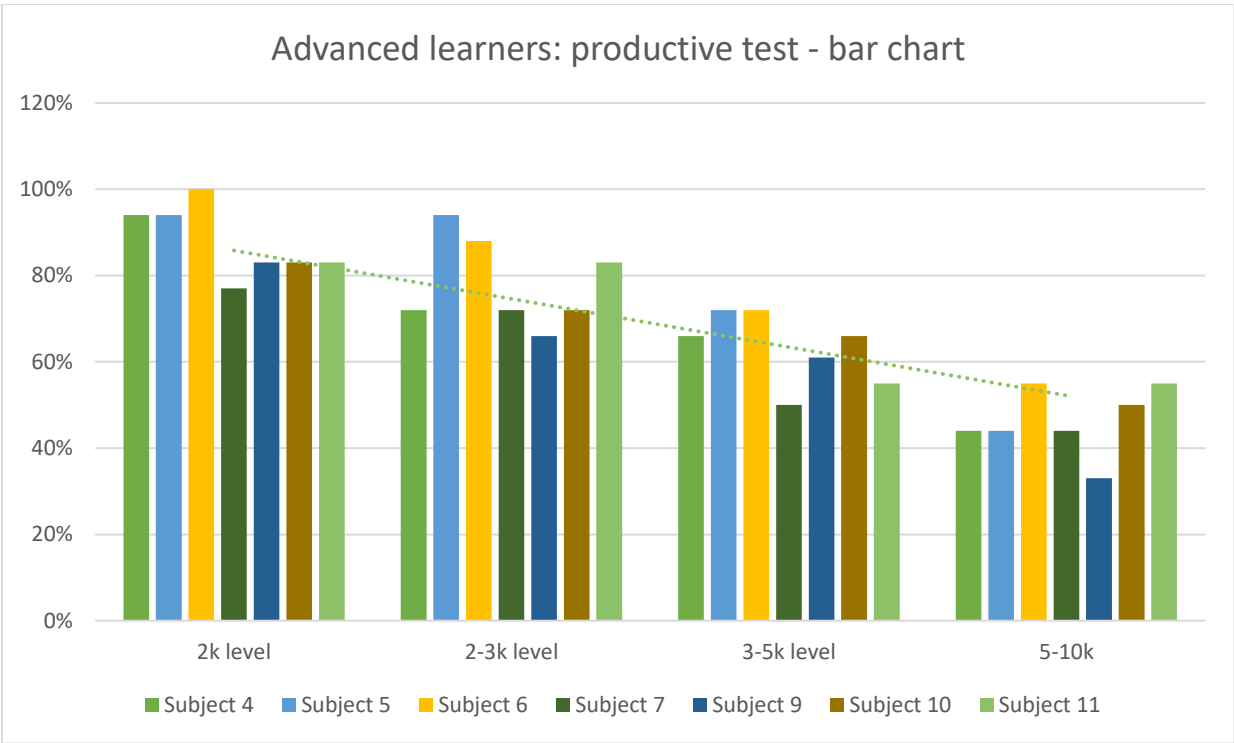


Graph 10

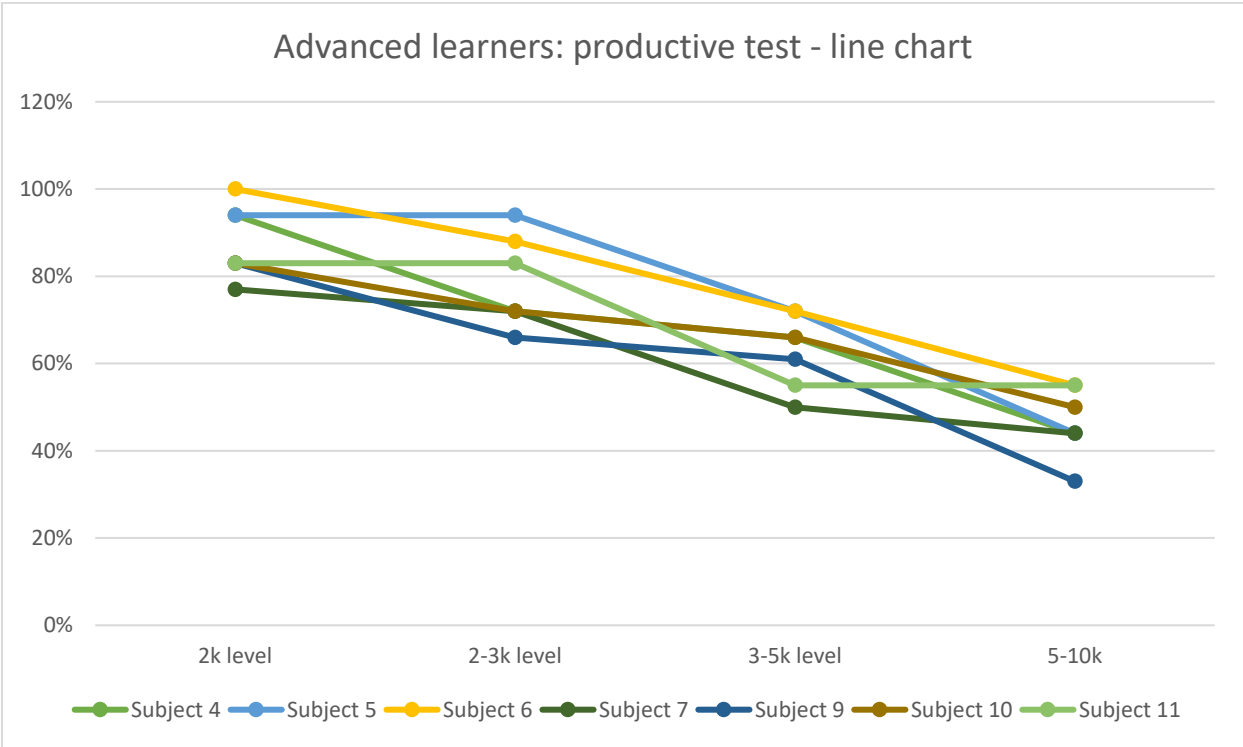


**Advanced learners**

Graph 11



Graph 12

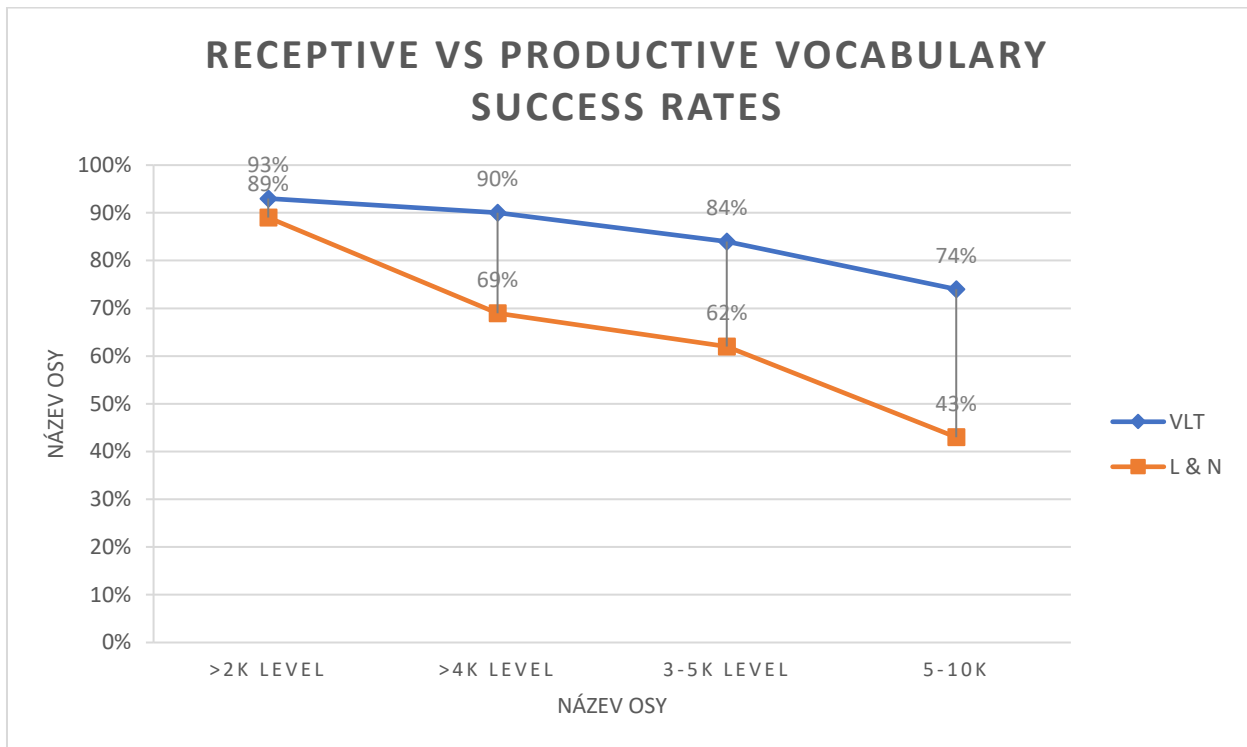




## Receptive vs productive vocabulary size

Graph 13 illustrates the results from and differences between the corresponding columns. Graphically, the curves are almost identical to those demonstrated in Webb 2008 – graph 13 illustrates very similar downward curves of the VLT and productive vocabulary tests. The linear representation of the productive vocabulary test (labelled “L & N”) furthermore exhibits a significant drop in scores, compared to results from the VLT test.

Graph 13



## Appendix 2: individual profiles

Date: 17-02-2020

**SUBJECT 1 – agreed to be recorded: NO**

**agreed with his answers being recorded by the examiner: YES**

**Sex:** Male

**Age:** 18

**Year of study:** fourth

**Student type:** Foreign exchange student. He has FCE, stayed half a year in the USA at a triple-A school. He feels sufficiently challenged by classwork materials.

**Where did your exchange take place and for how long?** USA half a year

- **Were your classes in English?** Yes.
- **Was the school abroad specialised?** Triple-A high school - 7 classes per day, 3 classes of which compulsory. He chose sports-centred major, social studies (modern history of the USA, general history), Studied English, but in High-school terms, “this practically meant literature and culture studies”.
- **Do you have any anglophone peers/family members?** – Several. I have many anglophone friends around the world. Many people around me in the Czech Republic are anglophone as well.
  - ----> English-Czech ratio is about 50:50.

**Textbook: INSIGHT**

With each “maturita” topics, they receive a set of specific terms/words.

- **How do you aim to apply your English skills?**
  - University – I would like to study abroad.
- **Which element of language faculty is the most important?** – *comprehension* and vocabulary
- **Which are the best resources for the expansion of your vocabulary?**
  - Anglophone filmography
- **What is your approximate level in English?** - CAE C1
- **If you could evaluate yourself, which area of language you think is your weak spot?** Less common phrases and vocabulary.
- **If you wanted to actively expand your vocabulary, how would you go about it?** I would move to the country where the target language is spoken.
- **Please evaluate your English classes at school.**

I am generally satisfied, and I would not change much about my classes. Just that I would prefer if the syllabus was governed more by skills, not topics. (i.e. listening, one class, reading in the next one)

- **Do you think English classes at your schools are beneficial for you?**

Yes, definitely. They can prepare us for real-life conversations, recognise people’s origins by accent, for example, comprehension...

- **Is there anything that you would like to change about your classes?**
  - Not really, maybe if we could have more classes with a native speaker teacher.
- **Do you see the point in further attending classes?**
  - Yes and no. As far as maturita topics are concerned, there is not much point for my attending for me since I do not intend to take English final exams. When we practise grammar and use of language, there is most definitely an important use for that.

**Nation VLT test results:** Receptive vocabulary size according to the 20k test variant B: 11600 word families

### Laufer & Nation test results scans:

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html`. The page displays a list of 18 numbered sentences, each with a blank space for a word. The sentences are:

3. Every working person must pay income tax \_\_\_\_\_.
4. The pirates buried the treasure \_\_\_\_\_ on a desert island.
5. Her beauty and charm \_\_\_\_\_ had a powerful effect on men.
6. Lack \_\_\_\_\_ of rain led to a shortage of water in the city.
7. He takes cream \_\_\_\_\_ and sugar in his coffee.
8. The rich man died and left all his wealth \_\_\_\_\_ to his son.
9. Pupils \_\_\_\_\_ must hand in their papers by the end of the week.
10. This sweater is too tight. It needs to be stretched \_\_\_\_\_.
11. Ann introduced \_\_\_\_\_ her boyfriend to her mother.
12. Teenagers often admire \_\_\_\_\_ and worship pop singers.
13. If you blow up that balloon any more it will burst \_\_\_\_\_.
14. In order to be accepted into the university, he had to improve \_\_\_\_\_ his grades.
15. The telegram was delivered \_\_\_\_\_ two hours after it had been sent.
16. The differences were so slight \_\_\_\_\_ that they went unnoticed.
17. The dress you're wearing is lovely \_\_\_\_\_.
18. He wasn't very popular \_\_\_\_\_ when he was a teenager, but he has many friends now.

On the left side of the page, there is a red text box that reads:

**If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.**

**If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 94%.**

At the bottom of the page, there are buttons for "Test A / 2000 level", "Check", "Tests Menu", and "Next Level".

method - testy - Disk Google x Test A, 3000 Level x dotazníky pro jednotlivé profily - x Subject 1 - Dokumenty Google x +

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 38%.**

1. He has a successful career \_\_\_\_\_ as a lawyer.
2. The thieves threw acid \_\_\_\_\_ in his face and made him blind.
3. To improve the country's economy, the government decided on economic ref \_\_\_\_\_.
4. She wore a beautiful green go \_\_\_\_\_ to the ball.
5. The government tried to protect the country's industry by reducing the imp \_\_\_\_\_ of cheap goods.
6. The children's games were amusing at first, but finally got on the parents' nerve \_\_\_\_\_.
7. The lawyer gave some wise coun \_\_\_\_\_ to his client.
8. Many people in England mow the la \_\_\_\_\_ of their houses on Sunday morning.
9. The farmer sells the eggs that his he \_\_\_\_\_ lays.
10. Sudden noises at night sca \_\_\_\_\_ me a lot.
11. France was proc \_\_\_\_\_ a republic in the 18th century.
12. Many people are inj \_\_\_\_\_ in road accidents every year.
13. Suddenly he was thru \_\_\_\_\_ into the dark room.
14. He perc \_\_\_\_\_ a light at the end of the tunnel.
15. Children are not independent. They are att \_\_\_\_\_ to their parents.
16. She showed off her sle \_\_\_\_\_ figure in a long narrow dress.
17. She has been changing partners often because she cannot have a stable \_\_\_\_\_ relationship with one person.
18. You must wear a bathing suit on a public beach. You're not allowed to bath naked \_\_\_\_\_.

Test A / 2000-3000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... Skype Nová karta - Googl... Test A, 3000 Level - ...

method - testy - Disk Google x Test A, 5000 level x dotazníky pro jednotlivé profily - x Subject 1 - Dokumenty Google x +

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/5ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 44%.**

1. Soldiers usually swear an oath \_\_\_\_\_ of loyalty to their country.
2. The voter placed the ball \_\_\_\_\_ in the box.
3. They keep their valuables in a vault \_\_\_\_\_ at the bank.
4. A bird perched at the window ledge \_\_\_\_\_.
5. The kitten is playing with a ball of ya \_\_\_\_\_.
6. The thieves have forced an ent \_\_\_\_\_ into the building.
7. The small hill was really a burial mou \_\_\_\_\_.
8. We decided to celebrate New Year's Eve \_\_\_\_\_ together.
9. The soldier was asked to choose between infantry and cav \_\_\_\_\_.
10. This is a complex problem that is difficult to compr \_\_\_\_\_.
11. The angry crowd sho \_\_\_\_\_ the prisoner as he was leaving the court.
12. Don't pay attention to this rude remark. Just ign \_\_\_\_\_ it.
13. The management held a secret meeting. The issues discussed were not disc \_\_\_\_\_ to the workers.
14. We could hear the sergeant bel \_\_\_\_\_ commands to the troops.
15. The boss got angry with the secretary and it took a lot of tact to soo \_\_\_\_\_ him.
16. We do not have adeq \_\_\_\_\_ information to make a decision.
17. She is not a child, but a mat \_\_\_\_\_ woman. She can make her own decisions.
18. The prisoner was put in soli \_\_\_\_\_ confinement.

Test A / 3000-5000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... Skype Nová karta - Googl... Test A, 5000 level - ...

method - testy - Disk Google x Test A, UWL level x dotazniky pro jednotlivé profily - x Subject 1 - Dokumenty Google x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwla.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 50%.**

1. There has been a recent trend [ ] among prosperous families toward a smaller number of children.
2. The area [ ] of his office is 25 square meters.
3. Phil[ ]osophy [ ] examines the meaning of life.
4. According to the communist doctrine [ ], workers should rule the world.
5. Spending many years together deepened their inti[ ] [ ].
6. He usually read the sports sec[ ] [ ] of the newspaper first.
7. Because of the doctors' strike, the cli[ ] [ ] is closed today.
8. There are several misprints on each page of this te[ ] [ ].
9. The suspect had both opportunity and motive [ ] to commit the murder.
10. They insp[ ]ect [ ] all products before sending them out to stores.
11. A considerable amount of evidence was accum[ ]ulated [ ] during the investigation.
12. The victim's shirt was satu[ ] [ ] with blood.
13. He is irresponsible. You cannot rely [ ] on him for help.
14. It's impossible to eval[ ]uate [ ] these results without knowing about the research methods that were used.
15. He finally att[ ] [ ] a position of power in the company.
16. The story tells about a crime and subs[ ] [ ] punishment.
17. In a hom[ ] [ ] class all students are of a similar proficiency.
18. The urge to survive is inh[ ] [ ] in all creatures.

Test A / University Word List

ukázková hodina N... Skype Nová karta - Googl... Test A, UWL level - ... 16:44 17.02.2020

Scans of the VLT test and results:

Sæbjøkk 1

Vocabulary Size Test: Version B

1. drive: He <drives> fast.	a swims	
	b learns	✓
	c throws balls	
	d uses a car	
2. jump: She tried to <jump>.	a lie on top of the water	
	b get off the ground suddenly	✓
	c stop the car at the edge of the road	
	d move very fast	
3. shoe: Where is <your shoe>?	a the person who looks after you	
	b the thing you keep your money in	✓
	c the thing you use for writing	
	d the thing you wear on your foot	✓
4. standard: <Her standards> are very high.	a she hits at the back under her shoes	
	b she levels she reaches in everything	✓
	c she marks she gets in school	
	d the money she asks for	
5. basis: This was used as the <basis>.	a answer	
	b place to take a rest	✓
	c next step	
	d main part	
6. maintain: Can they <maintain it>?	a keep it as it is	✓
	b make it larger	
	c get a better one than it	✓
	d get it	
7. stone: He sat on a <stone>.	a hard thing	✓
	b kind of chair	
	c soft thing on the floor	
	d part of a tree	
8. upset: I am <upset>.	a tired	✓
	b famous	
	c rich	
	d unhappy	
9. drawer: The <drawer> was empty.	a sliding box	
	b place where cars are kept	✓
	c cupboard to keep things cold	
	d animal house	
10. joke: We did not understand his <joke>.	a attempt at humour	✓
	b false statement	
	c way of speaking	
	d way of thinking	
11. pave: It was <paved>.	a prevented from going through	✓
	b divided	
	c given gold edges	
	d covered with a hard surface	
12. rove: He couldn't stop <roving>.		

total word families:  
11,600

100%

11

- a getting drunk ✓  
 b traveling around ✓  
 c making a musical sound through closed lips ✓  
 d working hard ✓
13. lonesome: He felt <lonesome>.  
 a ungrateful ✓  
 b very tired ✓  
 c without company ✓  
 d full of energy ✓
14. allege: They <alleged it>.  
 a claimed it without proof ✓  
 b stole the ideas for it from someone else ✗  
 c provided facts to prove it ✗  
 d argued against the facts that supported it ✗
15. remedy: We found a good <remedy>.  
 a place to eat in public ✓  
 b way to fix a problem ✓  
 c way to prepare food ✓  
 d rule about numbers ✓
16. dash: They <dashed> over it.  
 a moved quickly ✓  
 b moved slowly ✓  
 c fought ✓  
 d looked quickly ✓
17. peel: Shall I <peel it>?  
 a let it sit in water for a long time ✓  
 b take the skin off it ✓  
 c make it white ✓  
 d cut it into thin pieces ✓
18. bacterium: They didn't find a single <bacterium>.  
 a small living thing causing disease ✓  
 b plant with red or orange flowers ✓  
 c animal that carries water in lumps on its back ✓  
 d thing that has been stolen and sold to a shop ✓
19. thesis: She has completed her <thesis>.  
 a talk given by a judge at the end of a trial ✓  
 b first year of employment after becoming a teacher ✓  
 c long written report of study carried out for a university degree ✓  
 d extended course of hospital treatment ✓
20. authentic: It is <authentic>.  
 a real ✓  
 b very noisy ✓  
 c old ✓  
 d like a desert ✓
21. miniature: It is <a miniature>.  
 a an instrument for looking at very small objects ✓  
 b a very small thing of its kind ✓  
 c a very small living creature ✓  
 d a small line to join letters in handwriting ✓
22. fracture: They found a <fracture>.  
 a break ✓  
 b small piece ✓  
 c short coat ✓  
 d discount certificate ✓
23. patience: He <has no patience>.  
 a has no free time ✓  
 b has no faith ✓  
 c will not wait happily ✓

90%

22

24. scrub: He is <scrubbing it>.  
 d does not know what is fair  
 a cutting shallow lines into it  
 b repairing it  
 c washing it energetically  
 d drawing simple pictures of it
25. vocabulary: You will need more <vocabulary>.  
 a words  
 b skill  
 c money  
 d guns
26. accessory: They gave us <some accessories>.  
 a papers giving us the right to enter a country  
 b official orders  
 c ideas to choose between  
 d extra pieces
27. compost: We need some <compost>.  
 a strong support  
 b help to feel better  
 c hard stuff made of stones and sand stuck together  
 d plant material fertilizer
28. fen: The story is set in <the fens>.  
 a a piece of low flat land partly covered by water  
 b a piece of high, hilly land with few trees  
 c a block of poor-quality houses in a city  
 d a time long ago
29. puritan: He is a <puritan>.  
 a person who likes attention  
 b person with strict morals  
 c person with a moving home  
 d person who keeps money and hates spending it
30. awe: They looked at the mountain <in awe>.  
 a with a worried expression  
 b with an interested expression  
 c with a sense of wonder  
 d with a feeling of respect
31. bristle: The <bristles> are too hard.  
 a questions  
 b short stiff hairs  
 c folding beds  
 d bottoms of the shoes
32. erratic: He was <erratic>.  
 a without fault  
 b very bad  
 c very respectful  
 d unsteady
33. null: His influence <was null>.  
 a had good results  
 b did not help much  
 c had no effect  
 d lasted a long time
34. perturb: I was <perturbed>.  
 a made to agree  
 b worried and puzzled  
 c corruptly sexual  
 d very wet
35. peasantry: He did a lot for the <peasantry>.  
 a local people

70%

27



- b place of worship ✓  
 c businessmen's club  
 d working class people
36. palette: He lost his <palette>.  
 a container for carrying fish  
 b wish to eat food  
 c young female companion  
 d artist's board for mixing paints
37. devious: Your plans are <devious>.  
 a tricky and threatening  
 b well-developed ✓  
 c not well thought out  
 d more expensive than necessary
38. stealth: They did it by <stealth>.  
 a spending a large amount of money  
 b hurting someone so much that they agreed to their demands ✓  
 c moving secretly with extreme care and quietness ✓  
 d taking no notice of problems they met
39. hallmark: Does it have a <hallmark>?  
 a stamp to show when it should be used by  
 b stamp to show the quality  
 c mark to show it is approved by the royal family  
 d mark or stain to prevent copying
40. haze: We looked through the <haze>.  
 a small round window in a ship  
 b unclear air ✓  
 c cover for a window made of strips of wood or plastic ✓  
 d list of names
41. gimmick: That's a good <gimmick>.  
 a thing for standing on to work high above the ground  
 b small thing with pockets for holding money ✓  
 c attention-getting action or image ✓  
 d clever plan or trick
42. yoga: She has started <yoga>.  
 a handwork done by knotting thread  
 b a form of exercise for the body and mind ✓  
 c a game where a cork stuck with feathers is hit between two players  
 d a type of dance from eastern countries
43. sizzle: Listen to it <sizzle>.  
 a turn to stone  
 b release pressure and untwist ✓  
 c make noise while being cooked ✓  
 d force out liquid
44. psychotherapy: She wanted <psychotherapy>.  
 a the mutual operation of two things  
 b the ability to govern ✓  
 c an unfriendly reaction  
 d treatment for a mental illness
45. heyday: The town was <in its heyday>.  
 a at its peak of success ✓  
 b on top of the hill  
 c very wealthy  
 d admired very much
46. mystique: He has lost <his mystique>.  
 a his healthy body  
 b the secret way he makes other people think he has special skill  
 c the woman he dated while he was married to someone else

36

47.  d the hair on his top lip  
 a **communicate**: Have you seen their **<communicate>**?  
 b critical report about an organization  
 c garden owned by many members of a community  
 d printed material used for advertising
48.  a **thesaurus**: She used **<a thesaurus>**.  
 b a kind of dictionary  
 c a chemical compound  
 d a special way of speaking  
 e an injection just under the skin
49.  a **dissonant**: That is **<very dissonant>**.  
 b full of sounds that are not nice together  
 c full of signs of death  
 d full of unwanted stops and starts  
 e likely to get you into trouble
50.  a **tracksuit**: She was wearing **<a tracksuit>**.  
 b the upper part of a dress  
 c a set of clothing for running  
 d a knitted shirt with no buttons  
 e an angry expression
51.  a **spleen**: His **<spleen>** was damaged.  
 b knee bone  
 c organ found near the stomach  
 d pipe taking waste water from a house  
 e respect for himself
52.  a **caffeine**: This contains a lot of **<caffeine>**.  
 b a substance that makes you sleepy  
 c strings from very tough leaves  
 d ideas that are not correct  
 e a substance that makes you excited
53.  a **impale**: He nearly got **<impaled>**.  
 b charged with a serious offence  
 c put in prison  
 d stuck through with a sharp instrument  
 e involved in a dispute
54.  a **jovial**: He was very **<jovial>**.  
 b low on the social scale  
 c likely to criticize others  
 d full of fun  
 e friendly
55.  a **dingy**: It was a **<dingy>** place.  
 b cold, damp  
 c poorly lit  
 d delightful  
 e hot, dry
56.  a **kindergarten**: This is a good **<kindergarten>**.  
 b activity that allows you to forget your worries  
 c place of learning for children too young for school  
 d strong, deep bag carried on the back  
 e place where you may borrow books
57.  a **locust**: There were hundreds of **<locusts>**.  
 b unpaid helpers  
 c people who do not eat meat  
 d creatures with wings  
 e brightly coloured wild flowers
58.  a **lintel**: He painted the **<lintel>**.  
 b beam across the top of a door or window

- b small boat used for getting to land from a big boat  
c beautiful tree with spreading branches and green fruit  
d board which shows the scene in a theatre
59. upbeat: I'm feeling really <upbeat> about it.  
a upset  
b good  
c hurt  
d confused
60. pallor: <His pallor> caused them concern.  
a his unusually high temperature  
b the faint colour of his skin  
c his lack of interest in anything  
d his group of friends
61. skylark: We watched a <skylark>.  
a show with planes flying in patterns  
b human-made object going round the earth  
c person who does funny tricks  
d small bird that flies high as it sings
62. beagle: He owns two <beagles>.  
a fast cars with roofs that fold down  
b large guns that can shoot many people quickly  
c small dogs with long ears  
d houses built at holiday places
63. atoll: The <atoll> was beautiful.  
a low island with sea water in the middle  
b art created by weaving pictures from fine string  
c small crown with many valuable stones  
d place where a river flows through a narrow spot with rocks
64. hutch: Please clean the <hutch>.  
a thing with metal bars to keep dirt out of water pipes  
b space in the back of a car used for bags etc  
c round metal thing in the middle of a bicycle wheel  
d cage for small animals like rabbits
65. gauche: He was <gauche>.  
a talkative  
b flexible  
c awkward  
d determined
66. cordillera: They were stopped by <the cordillera>.  
a a special law  
b an armed ship  
c a line of mountains  
d the firstborn son of the king
67. limpid: He looked into her <limpid> eyes.  
a clear  
b sad  
c deep brown  
d beautiful
68. aperitif: She had <an aperitif>.  
a a long chair for lying on  
b a private singing teacher  
c a large hat with tall feathers  
d a drink taken before a meal
69. scrunch: It was <scrunched up>.  
a done with many mistakes  
b crushed together  
c cut into large, rough pieces  
d thrown violently into the air

70. instantiate: you need to <instantiate that>.  
 a make that happen quickly  
 b put that into the correct place  
 c give a real example of that  
 d explain that X
71. landfall: The days after the <landfall> were busy.  
 a ceremony to bless the land for a church  
 b bike event on a mountain  
 c acceptance of foreign control after a war X  
 d the seeing of land after a journey by sea or air
72. headstrong: He was a <headstrong child>.  
 a very clever child  
 b child who has been given too many good things  
 c very fat child  
 d child that is determined to do what it wants ✓
73. supercilious: She suddenly became <supercilious>.  
 a proud and not respectful  
 b extremely stupid  
 c able to think about only one thing ✓  
 d over weight
74. torpor: She sank into <a torpor>.  
 a a deep soft chair  
 b an inactive state X  
 c a very unhappy state  
 d a bed cover filled with feathers
75. coven: She is the leader of a <coven>.  
 a small singing group  
 b business that is owned by the workers  
 c secret society ✓  
 d group of church women who follow a strict religious life
76. sputnik: He told them about the <sputnik>.  
 a rare animal like a rabbit found in cold countries  
 b trap set by the police  
 c object that travels high in the sky round the earth ✓  
 d secret organization with evil plans
77. mozzarella: We'll need some <mozzarella>.  
 a sweet sauce made from fruit  
 b cheap wine  
 c mild cheese ✓  
 d substance that keeps insects away from you
78. workaday: These are <workaday clothes>.  
 a plain and practical clothes ✓  
 b clothes suitable for parties after work  
 c old and worn out clothes  
 d clothes that are thrown away after each working day
79. lemur: We saw a <lemur>.  
 a priest from an eastern religion  
 b person with a very bad skin disease  
 c furry animal with a long tail ✓  
 d purple fish from hot countries
80. pantograph: The <pantograph> is broken.  
 a instrument which plays music from a metal tube  
 b instrument which measures the amount of breath a person has X  
 c framework of moving bars for copying plans  
 d pen with a metal point for writing on hard surfaces
81. planetarium: The <planetarium> was interesting.  
 a place where planes are built

- a place where a machine shows the way planets move  
 b course to teach people good planning skills  
 c  
 d place where fish are kept
82. vitreous: These rocks are <vitreous>.
- a very heavy  
 b easy to break  
 c full of small holes  
 d like glass
83. cerise: Her dress was <cerise>.
- a a bright red colour  
 b made of a thin, soft material  
 c a pale blue-green colour  
 d made of expensive fabric with pretty patterns and small holes
84. frankincense: He brought some <frankincense>.
- a sweet smelling white flowers  
 b soft cheese made in France  
 c food made from yellow coloured rice and shellfish  
 d good smelling substance that comes out of trees
85. feint: He made a <feint>.
- a small cake with dried fruit  
 b thing with wheels for moving heavy objects  
 c pretend attack to trick the enemy  
 d serious mistake
86. muff: This <muff> belonged to my mother.
- a tube of animal hair for keeping the hands warm  
 b cover for a teapot  
 c long rope of feathers to wear around the neck  
 d bed cover made from squares of material sewn together
87. ablution: He <performed his ablutions>.
- a did his exercises to stay healthy  
 b played his very difficult piece of music  
 c did all his duties as a church minister  
 d washed himself to get ready
88. exactitude: She was well known for her <exactitude>.
- a courage under pressure  
 b sense of fairness  
 c habit of making unreasonable demands  
 d ability to be very accurate
89. speedometer: The <speedometer> stopped working.
- a instrument that shows changes in the weather  
 b thing that measures how fast you go  
 c thing that keeps a room at an even temperature  
 d tube put into a person to let liquids in or out of their body
90. serviette: Where is my <serviette>?
- a girl who helps in the house  
 b piece of glass which makes things look bigger  
 c large flat plate  
 d piece of cloth or paper for wiping your mouth
91. scrumptious: This is <scrumptious>.
- a extremely funny  
 b very expensive  
 c delightful in taste  
 d very dirty and untidy
92. poppadom: Did you put the <poppadoms> on the table?
- a thin, slightly hard pieces of fried bread  
 b small pieces of food, usually raw, eaten before a meal  
 c cloths for protecting clothes while eating  
 d small sweet baked cakes

93. hydrofoil: He studies <hydrofoils>.  
 (a) crops produced from the sea  
 b devices that push boats clear of the water X  
 c components of rocks  
 d amazing curls and twists
94. bylaw: They made a <bylaw>.  
 a publisher's list of older books  
 b secondary law X  
 (c) code made of lines, read by machines  
 (d) law that morally condemns people
95. nymphomaniac: Don't be such <a nymphomaniac>!  
 (a) a person expressing uncontrolled sexual desire ✓  
 b an antisocial person  
 c an innocent rural person  
 d a person who repeats the same crime after punishment
96. maladroit: He is <maladroit>.  
 a feeling sick to his stomach  
 b physically awkward X  
 (c) rather silly but likeable  
 d quickly angry and easily depressed
97. taxon: I think it belongs in this <taxon>.  
 a tax category  
 (b) small and light container for fruit X  
 c category of creature  
 d room for safely keeping valuables
98. canoodle: They're always <canoodling>!  
 (a) spreading false and evil ideas about others X  
 b looking for a free meal  
 c merging into the crowd  
 d stroking and kissing one another
99. stupa: Look at the <stupa>.  
 a tall hairstyle  
 b woman with a bad sexual reputation X  
 (c) temporary platform for a dead person's body  
 d Asian religious memorial
100. dramaturgical: It has <a dramaturgical> effect.  
 a theatrical  
 (b) a glorious X  
 c a human-centring  
 d an oily and unpleasant

## **SUBJECT 2**

**agreed to be recorded: NO**

**agreed with her answers being recorded by the examiner: YES**

**Date:** 18-02-2020

**Sex:** Female

**Age:** 18

**Year of study:** fourth

**Student type:** Foreign exchange student. CAE – grade A

**GENERAL COMMENTS:** She reads during her classes (allowed by the teacher), got to her level through self-studying, is not very satisfied with her native speaker teacher.

Her teachers left a bad impression, e.g. pronunciation errors often made this student “zone out”. “if the teacher had more native-like accent, I would not zone out in first five minutes...”

### **Foreign exchange:**

- **Where did you stay and for how long?** 5 months’ stay at a host family in Ireland
- **Was the language of instruction and of communication at your school English?** Yes
- **Was the school abroad specialised?** No, general education.
- **Do you have any relatives abroad or anglophone friends?** Yes, friends and an aunt – Czech emigrant
  - **If yes, please specify how often do you contact them:** “I do not stay in touch with my aunt as much, but I talk with my friends from Ireland regularly.”

### **Questions for all subjects:**

- **How do you aim to apply your English skills?**
  - University – I would like to study abroad.
- **Which element of language faculty is the most important? –**
  - Active participation in conversations, syntax and other categories go hand in hand.
- **What resources are best for expansion of one’s vocabulary?** Watching films and reading.
- **Please provide a brief self-evaluation of your language level: Do you think, for example, that you have some significant weak spots?** No. Maybe in vocabulary, particularly scientific terminology. **Which level (in terms of CEFR) you think you are?** CAE-CPE (CAE Grade A)
- **If you wanted to expand your vocabulary, how would you do that?** Doesn’t know, never thought of it.

- **Please evaluate your English classes at school.** [grins] “well, it is definitely not for me, but I am certain that some other people may enjoy it.”
  - **What would you like to change about your classes?** “I think that the problem is that the syllabus is governed by the average of results, so neither the beginners nor the advanced student gets the appropriate care.”
  - **What would you like to do more in classes?** “More of reading. Because typical textbook work is tedious.”
  - **Does your teacher give you any extra work or anything like that?** No. She just reads her books.
  - **Do you think that you are benefitting from your English classes?** “I can study for other classes during this one. It’s a sort of a study break.”

**Paul Nations’s VLT test results: 14,000**

**Laufer & Nation Productive test scans:**

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html`. The page displays 18 numbered sentences for a productive test. On the left side, there are instructions and the user's score.

**Instructions:**

- If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.
- If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.

**YOUR SCORE IS 88%.**

**Test A / 2000 level** [Check] [Tests Menu] [Next Level]

**18 numbered sentences:**

1. I'm glad we had this opportunity \_\_\_\_\_ to talk.
2. There are a dozen \_\_\_\_\_ eggs in the basket.
3. Every working person must pay income tax \_\_\_\_\_.
4. The pirates buried the treasure \_\_\_\_\_ on a desert island.
5. Her beauty and charm \_\_\_\_\_ had a powerful effect on men.
6. Lack \_\_\_\_\_ of rain led to a shortage of water in the city.
7. He takes cream \_\_\_\_\_ and sugar in his coffee.
8. The rich man died and left all his wealth \_\_\_\_\_ to his son.
9. Pupils \_\_\_\_\_ must hand in their papers by the end of the week.
10. This sweater is too tight. It needs to be stretched \_\_\_\_\_.
11. Ann introduced \_\_\_\_\_ her boyfriend to her mother.
12. Teenagers often admire \_\_\_\_\_ and worship pop singers.
13. If you blow up that balloon any more it will burst \_\_\_\_\_.
14. In order to be accepted into the university, he had to improve \_\_\_\_\_ his grades.
15. The telegram was delivered \_\_\_\_\_ two hours after it had been sent.
16. The differences were so slight \_\_\_\_\_ that they went unnoticed.
17. The dress you're wearing is lovely \_\_\_\_\_.
18. He wasn't very popular \_\_\_\_\_ when he was a teenager, but he has many friends now.



Subject 2 - Disk G x subject 2 - Dokum x Test A, 3000 Level x dotazniky pro jedi x Subject 1 - Dokum x (3) Doručené - Se x 18 Kalendář Google x

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 77%.**

1. He has a successful career as a lawyer.
2. The thieves threw acid in his face and made him blind.
3. To improve the country's economy, the government decided on economic reform.
4. She wore a beautiful green gown to the ball.
5. The government tried to protect the country's industry by reducing the import of cheap goods.
6. The children's games were amusing at first, but finally got on the parents' nerves.
7. The lawyer gave some wise counsel to his client.
8. Many people in England mow the lawn of their houses on Sunday morning.
9. The farmer sells the eggs that his hen lays.
10. Sudden noises at night scare me a lot.
11. France was proclaimed a republic in the 18th century.
12. Many people are injured in road accidents every year.
13. Suddenly he was thrown into the dark room.
14. He perceived a light at the end of the tunnel.
15. Children are not independent. They are attached to their parents.
16. She showed off her slender figure in a long narrow dress.
17. She has been changing partners often because she cannot have a stable relationship with one person.
18. You must wear a bathing suit on a public beach. You're not allowed to bath naked.

Test A / 2000-3000 level

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 3000 Level - ... 13:26 18.02.2020

Subject 2 - Disk G x subject 2 - Dokum x Test A, 5000 level x dotazniky pro jedi x Subject 1 - Dokum x (2) Doručené - Se x 18 Kalendář Google x

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/5ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 66%.**

1. Soldiers usually swear an oath of loyalty to their country.
2. The voter placed the ballot in the box.
3. They keep their valuables in a vault at the bank.
4. A bird perched at the window ledge.
5. The kitten is playing with a ball of yarn.
6. The thieves have forced an entry into the building.
7. The small hill was really a burial mound.
8. We decided to celebrate New Year's Eve together.
9. The soldier was asked to choose between infantry and cavalry.
10. This is a complex problem that is difficult to comprehend.
11. The angry crowd shouted at the prisoner as he was leaving the court.
12. Don't pay attention to this rude remark. Just ignore it.
13. The management held a secret meeting. The issues discussed were not disclosed to the workers.
14. We could hear the sergeant belabor his commands to the troops.
15. The boss got angry with the secretary and it took a lot of tact to soothe him.
16. We do not have adequate information to make a decision.
17. She is not a child, but a mature woman. She can make her own decisions.
18. The prisoner was put in solitary confinement.

Test A / 3000-5000 level

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 5000 level - ... 13:30 18.02.2020

Subject 2 - Disk G x subject 2 - Dokum x Test A, UWL level x dotazniky pro jedi x Subject 1 - Dokum x (1) Doručené - Se x 18 Kalendář Google x

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwla.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 66%.**

1. There has been a recent tr[ ] among prosperous families toward a smaller number of children.
2. The ar[ ] of his office is 25 square meters.
3. Phil [ ] examines the meaning of life.
4. According to the communist doct[ ]e, workers should rule the world.
5. Spending many years together deepened their inti[ ]macy.
6. He usually read the sports section [ ] of the newspaper first.
7. Because of the doctors' strike, the clinic [ ] is closed today.
8. There are several misprints on each page of this te[ ].
9. The suspect had both opportunity and motive [ ] to commit the murder.
10. They insp[ ] all products before sending them out to stores.
11. A considerable amount of evidence was accum[ ]ulated during the investigation.
12. The victim's shirt was satur[ ]ated with blood.
13. He is irresponsible. You cannot rely [ ] on him for help.
14. It's impossible to eval[ ]uate these results without knowing about the research methods that were used.
15. He finally att[ ]ained a position of power in the company.
16. The story tells about a crime and subs[ ]equent punishment.
17. In a hom[ ]e class all students are of a similar proficiency.
18. The urge to survive is inher[ ]ent in all creatures.

Test A / University Word List [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, UWL level ... 13:36 18.02.2020

Subject 2 - Disk G x subject 2 - Dokum x Test A, 10,000 level x dotazniky pro jedi x Subject 1 - Dokum x (1) Doručené - Se x 18 Kalendář Google x

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/10ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 80% then you need to work at THIS level.**

**Your score is 44%.**

1. The baby is wet. Her dia[ ]per needs changing.
2. The prisoner was released on par[ ]ole.
3. Second year university students in the US are called soph[ ].
4. Her favourite flowers were orch[ ]ids.
5. The insect causes damage to plants by its toxic sec[ ].
6. The evacu[ ]ation of the building saved many lives.
7. For many people, wealth is a prospect of unimaginable felic[ ]ity.
8. She found herself in a pred[ ] without any hope for a solution.
9. The deac[ ] helped with the care of the poor of the parish.
10. The hurricane whi[ ] along the coast.
11. Some coal was still smol[ ]dering among the ashes.
12. The dead bodies were mutil[ ]ated beyond recognition.
13. She was sitting on a balcony and bas[ ] in the sun.
14. For years waves of invaders pill[ ]aged towns along the coast.
15. The rescue attempt could not proceed quickly. It was imp[ ] by bad weather.
16. I wouldn't hire him. He is unmotivated and indo[ ].
17. Computers have made typewriters old-fashioned and obs[ ].
18. Watch out for his wil[ ] tricks.

Test A / 5000-10,000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#)

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 10,000 level ... 13:41 18.02.2020

**Total receptive vocabulary size according to test A: 14800**

## subject 2

### Vocabulary Size Test: Version A

1. see: They <see it>.  
a closed it tightly  
b waited for it  
c looked at it ✓  
d started it up
2. time: They have a lot of <time>.  
a money ✓  
b food  
c hours ✓  
d friends
3. period: It was a difficult <period>.  
a question ✓  
b time ✓  
c thing to do  
d book
4. figure: Is this the right <figure>?  
a answer ✓  
b place  
c time  
d number ✓
5. poor: We <are poor>.  
a have no money ✓  
b feel happy  
c are very interested  
d do not like to work hard
6. microphone: Please use the <microphone>.  
a machine for making food hot ✓  
b machine that makes sounds louder ✓  
c machine that makes things look bigger  
d small telephone that can be carried around
7. nil: His mark for that question was <nil>.  
a very bad ✓  
b nothing  
c very good  
d in the middle ✗
8. pub: They went to the <pub>.  
a place where people drink and talk ✓  
b place that looks after money  
c large building with many shops  
d building for swimming
9. circle: Make a <circle>.  
a rough picture ✓  
b space with nothing in it  
c round shape ✓  
d large hole
10. dig: Our dog often <digs>.  
a solves problems with things ✓  
b creates a hole in the ground ✓  
c wants to sleep  
d enters the water
11. soldier: He is a <soldier>.  
a person in a business ✓  
b person who studies  
c person who uses metal  
d person in the army
12. reason: It has been <reasoned>.

- a said again  
b given to a different person  
**c** made like new again  
d given a lower price
13. pro: He's <a pro>.  
a someone who is employed to find out important secrets  
b a stupid person  
c someone who writes for a newspaper  
**d** someone who is paid for playing sport
14. compound: They made a new <compound>.  
a agreement  
**b** thing made of two or more parts  
c group of people forming a business  
d guess based on past experience
15. deficit: The company <had a large deficit>.  
a spent a lot more money than it earned  
**b** went down a lot in value  
c had a plan for its spending that used a lot of money  
d had a lot of money stored in the bank
16. strap: He broke the <strap>.  
a promise  
b top cover  
c shallow dish for food  
**d** strip of strong material
17. weep: He <wept>.  
a finished his course  
**b** cried  
c died  
d worried
18. haunt: The house is <haunted>.  
a full of decorations  
b rented  
c empty  
**d** full of ghosts
19. cube: I need one more <cube>.  
a sharp thing used for joining things  
**b** solid square block  
c tall cup with no saucer  
d piece of stiff paper folded in half
20. butler: They have a <butler>.  
**a** man servant  
b machine for cutting up trees  
c private teacher  
d cool dark room under the house
21. nun: We saw a <nun>.  
a long thin creature that lives in the earth  
b terrible accident  
**c** woman following a strict religious life  
d unexplained bright light in the sky
22. olive: We bought <olives>.  
**a** oily fruit  
b scented flowers  
c men's swimming clothes  
d tools for digging
23. shudder: The boy <shuddered>.  
a spoke with a low voice  
b almost fell  
**c** shook

24. threshold: They raised the <threshold>.  
 d called out loudly  
 a flag  
 b point or line where something changes  
 c roof inside a building  
 d cost of borrowing money
25. demography: This book is about <demography>.  
 a the study of patterns of land use  
 b the study of the use of pictures to show facts about numbers  
 c the study of the movement of water  
 d the study of population
26. malign: His <malign> influence is still felt.  
 a good  
 b evil  
 c very important  
 d secret
27. strangle: He <strangled her>.  
 a killed her by pressing her throat  
 b gave her all the things she wanted  
 c took her away by force  
 d admired her greatly
28. dinosaur: The children were pretending to be <dinosaurs>.  
 a robbers who work at sea  
 b very small creatures with human form but with wings  
 c large creatures with wings that breathe fire  
 d animals that lived an extremely long time ago
29. jug: He was holding <a jug>.  
 a a container for pouring liquids  
 b an informal discussion  
 c a soft cap  
 d a weapon that blows up
30. crab: Do you like <crabs>?  
 a very thin small cakes  
 b tight, hard collars  
 c sea creatures that always walk to one side  
 d large black insects that sing at night
31. quilt: They made a <quilt>.  
 a statement about who should get their property when they die  
 b firm agreement  
 c thick warm cover for a bed  
 d feather pen
32. tummy: Look at my <tummy>.  
 a fabric to cover the head  
 b stomach  
 c small soft animal  
 d finger used for gripping
33. eclipse: <There was an eclipse>.  
 a A strong wind blew all day  
 b I heard something hit the water  
 c A large number of people were killed  
 d The sun was hidden by the moon
34. excrete: This was <excreted> recently.  
 a pushed or sent out  
 b made clear  
 c discovered by a science experiment  
 d put on a list of illegal things
35. ubiquitous: Many unwanted plants <are ubiquitous>.  
 a are difficult to get rid of

- b have long, strong roots ✓  
 c are found everywhere  
 d die away in the winter
36. marrow: This is <the marrow>.  
 a symbol that brings good luck to a team ✓  
 b soft centre of a bone ✓  
 c control for guiding a plane  
 d increase in salary
37. cabaret: We saw the <cabaret>.  
 a painting covering a whole wall ✓  
 b song and dance performance ✓  
 c small crawling creature  
 d person who is half fish, half woman
38. cavalier: He treated her <in a cavalier manner>.  
 a without care  
 b with good manners ✗  
 c awkwardly ✗  
 d as a brother would
39. veer: The car <veered>.  
 a moved shakily  
 b changed course ✗  
 c made a very loud noise ✗  
 d slid without the wheels turning
40. yoghurt: This <yoghurt> is disgusting.  
 a dark grey mud found at the bottom of rivers ✓  
 b unhealthy, open sore  
 c thick, soured milk, often with sugar and flavouring ✓  
 d large purple fruit with soft flesh
41. octopus: They saw <an octopus>.  
 a a large bird that hunts at night ✓  
 b a ship that can go under water ✓  
 c a machine that flies by means of turning blades  
 d a sea creature with eight legs
42. monologue: Now he has a <monologue>.  
 a single piece of glass to hold over his eye to help him to see ✓  
 b long turn at talking without being interrupted ✓  
 c position with all the power  
 d picture made by joining letters together in interesting ways
43. candid: Please <be candid>.  
 a be careful  
 b show sympathy ✓  
 c show fairness to both sides ✓  
 d say what you really think
44. nozzle: Aim the <nozzle> toward it.  
 a space that light passes through in a camera ✓  
 b dry patch of skin ✓  
 c pipe attachment that forces water ✓  
 d sharp part of a fork
45. psychosis: He has <a psychosis>.  
 a an inability to move ✓  
 b an oddly coloured patch of skin ✓  
 c a body organ that processes sugar  
 d a mental illness
46. ruck: He got hurt in the <ruck>.  
 a region between the stomach and the top of the leg ✗  
 b noisy street fight ✗  
 c group of players gathered round the ball in some ball games

- b have long, strong roots ✓  
 c are found everywhere  
 d die away in the winter
36. marrow: This is <the marrow>.  
 a symbol that brings good luck to a team ✓  
 b soft centre of a bone ✓  
 c control for guiding a plane  
 d increase in salary
37. cabaret: We saw the <cabaret>.  
 a painting covering a whole wall ✓  
 b song and dance performance ✓  
 c small crawling creature  
 d person who is half fish, half woman
38. cavalier: He treated her <in a cavalier manner>.  
 a without care  
 b with good manners ✗  
 c awkwardly ✗  
 d as a brother would
39. veer: The car <veered>.  
 a moved shakily  
 b changed course ✗  
 c made a very loud noise ✗  
 d slid without the wheels turning
40. yoghurt: This <yoghurt> is disgusting.  
 a dark grey mud found at the bottom of rivers ✓  
 b unhealthy, open sore  
 c thick, soured milk, often with sugar and flavouring ✓  
 d large purple fruit with soft flesh
41. octopus: They saw <an octopus>.  
 a a large bird that hunts at night ✓  
 b a ship that can go under water ✓  
 c a machine that flies by means of turning blades  
 d a sea creature with eight legs
42. monologue: Now he has a <monologue>.  
 a single piece of glass to hold over his eye to help him to see ✓  
 b long turn at talking without being interrupted ✓  
 c position with all the power  
 d picture made by joining letters together in interesting ways
43. candid: Please <be candid>.  
 a be careful  
 b show sympathy ✓  
 c show fairness to both sides ✓  
 d say what you really think
44. nozzle: Aim the <nozzle> toward it.  
 a space that light passes through in a camera ✓  
 b dry patch of skin ✓  
 c pipe attachment that forces water ✓  
 d sharp part of a fork
45. psychosis: He has <a psychosis>.  
 a an inability to move ✓  
 b an oddly coloured patch of skin ✓  
 c a body organ that processes sugar  
 d a mental illness
46. ruck: He got hurt in the <ruck>.  
 a region between the stomach and the top of the leg ✗  
 b noisy street fight ✗  
 c group of players gathered round the ball in some ball games

47. rouble: He had a lot of <roubles>.  
 d race across a field of snow  
 a very valuable red stones  
 b distant members of his family  
 c Russian money  
 (d) moral or other difficulties in the mind
48. canonical: These are <canonical examples>.  
 a examples which break the usual rules  
 (b) examples taken from a religious book  
 (c) regular and widely accepted examples  
 d examples discovered very recently
49. puree: This <puree> is bright green.  
 (a) fruit or vegetables in liquid form  
 b dress worn by women in India  
 c skin of a fruit  
 d very thin material for evening dresses
50. vial: Put it in a <vial>.  
 a device which stores electricity  
 b country residence  
 c dramatic scene  
 (d) small glass bottle
51. counterclaim: They made <a counterclaim>.  
 (a) a demand response made by one side in a law case  
 b a request for a shop to take back things with faults  
 c an agreement between two companies to exchange work  
 d a decorative cover for a bed, which is always on top
52. refectory: We met in the <refectory>.  
 a room for eating  
 (b) office where legal papers can be signed  
 c room for several people to sleep in  
 d room with glass walls for growing plants
53. trill: He practised the <trill>.  
 a repeated high musical sound  
 (b) type of stringed instrument  
 c way of throwing the ball  
 d dance step of turning round very fast on the toes
54. talon: Just look at those <talons>!  
 (a) high points of mountains  
 b sharp hooks on the feet of a hunting bird  
 c heavy metal coats to protect against weapons  
 d people who make fools of themselves without realizing it
55. plankton: We saw a lot of <plankton> here.  
 a poisonous plants that spread very quickly  
 (b) very small plants or animals found in water  
 c trees producing hard wood  
 d grey soil that often causes land to slip
56. soliloquy: That was an excellent <soliloquy>!  
 a song for six people  
 b short clever saying with a deep meaning  
 c entertainment using lights and music  
 (d) speech in the theatre by a character who is alone
57. puma: They saw a <puma>.  
 a small house made of mud bricks  
 b tree from hot, dry countries  
 (c) large wild cat  
 d very strong wind that lifts anything in its path
58. augur: It <augured well>.  
 (a) promised good things for the future



- b agreed with what was expected  
 c had a colour that looked good with something else  
 d rang with a clear, beautiful sound
59. emir: We saw the <emir>.  
 a bird with two long curved tail feathers  
 b woman who cares for other people's children in eastern countries  
 c Middle Eastern chief with power in his own land  
 d house made from blocks of ice
60. didactic: The story <is very didactic>.  
 a tries hard to teach something  
 b is very difficult to believe  
 c deals with exciting actions  
 d is written with unclear meaning
61. cranny: Look what we found in the <cranny>!  
 a sale of unwanted objects  
 b narrow opening  
 c space for storing things under the roof of a house  
 d large wooden box
62. lectern: He stood at the <lectern>.  
 a desk made to hold a book at a good height for reading  
 b table or block used for church ceremonies  
 c place where you buy drinks  
 d very edge
63. azalea: This <azalea> is very pretty.  
 a small tree with many flowers growing in groups  
 b light natural fabric  
 c long piece of material worn in India  
 d sea shell shaped like a fan
64. marsupial: It is <a marsupial>.  
 a an animal with hard feet  
 b a plant that takes several years to grow  
 c a plant with flowers that turn to face the sun  
 d an animal with a pocket for babies
65. bawdy: It was very <bawdy>.  
 a unpredictable  
 b innocent  
 c rushed  
 d indecent
66. crowbar: He used a <crowbar>.  
 a heavy iron pole with a curved end  
 b false name  
 c sharp tool for making holes in leather  
 d light metal walking stick
67. spangled: Her dress was <spangled>.  
 a torn into thin strips  
 b covered with small bright decorations  
 c made with lots of folds of fabric  
 d ruined by touching something very hot
68. aver: She <averred> that it was the truth.  
 a refused to agree  
 b declared  
 c believed  
 d warned
69. retro: It had <a retro look>.  
 a a very fashionable look  
 b the look of a piece of modern art  
 c the look of something which has been used a lot before  
 d the look of something from an earlier time

70. rascal: She is such <a rascal> sometimes.  
 a an unbeliever  
 b a dedicated student  
 c a hard worker  
 (d) a bad girl ✓
71. tweezers: They used <tweezers>.  
 a small pieces of metal for holding papers together  
 b small pieces of string for closing wounds  
 (c) a tool with two blades for picking up or holding small objects ✓  
 d strong tool for cutting plants
72. bidet: They have a <bidet>.  
 (a) low basin for washing the body after using the toilet ✓  
 b large fierce brown dog  
 c small private swimming pool  
 d man to help in the house
73. sloop: Whose <sloop> is that?  
 a warm hat  
 b light sailing boat  
 c left over food  
 (d) untidy work ✗
74. swingeing: They got <swingeing fines>.  
 a very large fines  
 b very small fines  
 c fines paid in small amounts at a time  
 (d) fines that vary depending on income ✗
75. cenotaph: We met at the <cenotaph>.  
 a large and important church  
 (b) public square in the centre of a town ✗  
 c memorial for people buried somewhere else  
 d underground train station
76. denouement: I was disappointed with the <denouement>.  
 (a) ending of a story which solves the mystery ✓  
 b amount of money paid for a piece of work  
 c small place to live which is part of a bigger building  
 d official report of the results of a political meeting
- 77. bittern: She saw a <bittern>.  
 a large bottle for storing liquid  
 b small green grass snake  
 c false picture caused by hot air  
 d water bird with long legs and a very loud call ✗
78. reconnoitre: They have gone to <reconnoitre>.  
 a think again  
 (b) make an examination of a new place ✓  
 c have a good time to mark a happy event  
 d complain formally
79. magnanimity: We will never forget her <magnanimity>.  
 a very offensive and unfriendly manners  
 b courage in times of trouble  
 (c) generosity ✓  
 d completely sincere words
80. effete: He has become <effete>.  
 (a) weak and soft ✓  
 b too fond of strong drink  
 c unable to leave his bed  
 d extremely easy to annoy
81. rollick: They were <rollicking>.  
 a driving very fast

- b staying away from school without being permitted to ✓  
 c having fun in a noisy and spirited way  
 d sliding on snow using round boards
82. gobbet: The cat left a <gobbet> behind. ✓  
 a strip of torn material  
 b footprint  
 c piece of solid waste from the body  
 d lump of food returned from the stomach
83. rigmarole: I hate the <rigmarole>. ✓  
 a very fast and difficult dance for eight people  
 b funny character in the theatre  
 c form which must be completed each year for tax purposes  
 d long, pointless and complicated set of actions
84. alimony: The article was about <alimony>. ✓  
 a feelings of bitterness and annoyance, expressed sharply  
 b money for the care of children, paid regularly after a divorce  
 c giving praise for excellent ideas  
 d a metal which breaks easily and is bluish white
85. roughshod: He <rode roughshod>. ✓  
 a travelled without good preparation  
 b made lots of mistakes  
 c did not consider other people's feelings  
 d did not care about his own comfort
86. copra: They supply <copra>. ✓  
 a a highly poisonous substance used to kill unwanted plants  
 b the dried meat from a large nut used to make oil  
 c an illegal substance which makes people feel good for a short time  
 d strong rope used on sailing ships
87. bier: She lay on the <bier>. ✓  
 a folding garden chair  
 b grass next to a river  
 c place where boats can be tied up  
 d board on which a dead body is carried
88. torpid: He was <in a torpid state>. ✓  
 a undecided  
 b filled with very strong feelings  
 c confused and anxious  
 d slow and sleepy
89. dachshund: She loves her <dachshund>. ✓  
 a warm fur hat  
 b thick floor rug with special patterns  
 c small dog with short legs and a long back  
 d old musical instrument with twelve strings
90. cadenza: What did you think of the <cadenza>? ✓  
 a cake topped with cream and fruit  
 b large box hanging from a wire that carries people up a mountain  
 c slow formal dance from Italy  
 d passage in a piece of music that shows the player's great skill
91. obtrude: These thoughts <obtruded themselves>. ✓  
 a got themselves lost or forgotten  
 b did not agree with each other  
 c got mixed up with each other  
 d pushed themselves forward in the mind
92. panzer: They saw the <panzers> getting nearer. ✓  
 a players in a marching band  
 b fighter planes  
 c large, slow windowless army cars  
 d policewomen

93. cyborg: She read about <a cyborg>.
- a an integrated human-machine system
  - b a musical instrument with forty strings
  - c a small, newly invented object
  - d a warm wind in winter
94. zygote: It is <a zygote>.
- a an early phase of sexual reproduction
  - b a lot of bother over nothing
  - c a small animal found in southern Africa
  - d a gun used to launch rockets
95. sylvan: The painting had a <sylvan> theme.
- a lost love
  - b wandering
  - c forest
  - d casual folk
96. sagacious: She had many ideas that were <sagacious>.
- a instinctively clever
  - b ridiculous and wild
  - c about abusing people and being abused
  - d rebellious and dividing
97. spatiotemporal: My theory is <spatiotemporal>.
- a focussed on small details
  - b annoying to people
  - c objectionably modern
  - d oriented to time and space
98. casuist: Don't <play the casuist> with me!
- a focus only on self-pleasure
  - b act like a tough guy
  - c make judgments about my conduct of duty
  - d be stupid
99. cyberpunk: I like <cyberpunk>.
- a medicine that does not use drugs
  - b one variety of science fiction
  - c the art and science of eating
  - d a society ruled by technical experts
100. pussyfoot: Let's not <pussyfoot around>.
- a criticise unreasonably
  - b take care to avoid confrontation
  - c attack indirectly
  - d suddenly start

✓

✓

✗

✗

✓

✓

✗

✗

14800

74

### **SUBJECT 3**

**agreed to be recorded: NO**

**agreed with her answers being recorded by the examiner: YES**

**Date:** 18-02-2020

**Sex:** Female

**Age:** 17

**Year of study:** Third

**Student type:** Bilingual, British father, Czech mother, grew up in the UK until age 8 when she moved to the Czech Republic with her mother.

**Additional comments:** Ironically, this student feared that her vocabulary is not sufficient for CPE, where, in fact, her scores in VLT mark native-speaker vocabulary size.

#### **BILINGUAL STUDENT:**

- **What is the primary language of communication at home?** Czech. Parents are divorced, she stays with mother but regularly talks with his father and also attends extracurricular class taught in English.
- **Which language do you use more?** Czech.
- **Which language do you consider to be your primary language?** “English. It depends on who I’m talking to and on the situation. Also on the complexity. If it’s something basic, I prefer English; if it’s on more difficult topics, I would probably prefer Czech.”
- **Do you have any relatives or friends abroad?** “Certainly. But I cannot say that I stay in close touch with them. Just with my father.”

#### **Questions for all respondents:**

- **How do you plan to apply your English skills?**
  - I would like to study in the United Kingdom. Also, part of my family is from the UK.
- **To your best knowledge, which element(s) of language faculty is/are the most important?** “I personally think that they put too much emphasis on vocabulary, but what is more important, at least to me, is prosody. That is something I often notice as a native speaker.”
- **What is the best method for expanding your vocabulary?** Reading.
- **Please evaluate your English level briefly:** “I personally think that I’m at C1 level. I think that my vocabulary size would not be enough for CPE. I can instinctively recognise unnatural syntax. I definitely cannot read a book without a problem; there are always a few words I do not understand.”
- **Let’s talk about your vocabulary skills; where, do you think, are your gaps?** “The seemingly basic vocabulary, such as anatomy.”
- **Please evaluate your classes at school:** the classic “you know it already so go and read something...”, Has been attending classes since elementary school

because she likes the group – her friends attend the class too. “I could pass without even attending the classes, but since the tests are formatted in a certain manner, it is definitely advisable for me to attend.”

- **Is there something you would like to do more in classes?** Writing. “My writing skills are below my standards.”
- **What would you like to do more in the classes, besides that?** More literature, i.e. less focus on the use of language, more focus on the *content*.
- **In what ways are your English classes beneficial to you?** A deeper comprehension of the language – metalanguage.
- **How would you like to improve your classes?** “What I don’t like is the textbooks’ methods. Units are organised in a cyclic manner, and the topics are repetitive to the point of boring me to death. I would definitely welcome more challenge, I do not learn much in the classes.”
- **Does your teacher give you extra work to challenge you sufficiently?** “I used to be given extra work; now I am not because I often got distracted by what the class was doing because it was very interesting and I wanted to participate in the group activity more than work on my own .”
- **So, overall, do you think you benefit from your classes? In what way?** “I enjoy the classes. It’s more of a conversation class than an English language class. But it all comes down to the teacher-student relationship, which, I can confirm, is excellent.”

Subject 3 - D... x Subject 3 - D... x subject 2 - D... x Test A, 2000 le... x dotazniky pro... x Subject 1 - D... x (14) Messeng... x 18 Kaldndf Goo... x

lex.tutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html

Aplkace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

All Correct. If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.

If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.

YOUR SCORE IS 100%.

1. I'm glad we had this opportunity \_\_\_\_\_ to talk.
2. There are a dozen \_\_\_\_\_ eggs in the basket.
3. Every working person must pay income tax \_\_\_\_\_.
4. The pirates buried the treasure \_\_\_\_\_ on a desert island.
5. Her beauty and charm \_\_\_\_\_ had a powerful effect on men.
6. Lack \_\_\_\_\_ of rain led to a shortage of water in the city.
7. He takes cream \_\_\_\_\_ and sugar in his coffee.
8. The rich man died and left all his wealth \_\_\_\_\_ to his son.
9. Pupils \_\_\_\_\_ must hand in their papers by the end of the week.
10. This sweater is too tight. It needs to be stretched \_\_\_\_\_.
11. Ann introduced \_\_\_\_\_ her boyfriend to her mother.
12. Teenagers often admire \_\_\_\_\_ and worship pop singers.
13. If you blow up that balloon any more it will burst \_\_\_\_\_.
14. In order to be accepted into the university, he had to improve \_\_\_\_\_ his grades.
15. The telegram was delivered \_\_\_\_\_ two hours after it had been sent.
16. The differences were so slight \_\_\_\_\_ that they went unnoticed.
17. The dress you're wearing is lovely \_\_\_\_\_.
18. He wasn't very popular \_\_\_\_\_ when he was a teenager, but he has many friends now.

Test A / 2000 level Check Tests Menu Next Level

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 2000 level - ... 15:10 18.02.2020

Subject 3 - Do x Subject 3 - Do x subject 2 - Do x Test A, 3000 L x dotazniky pro x Subject 1 - Do x (14) Messeng x 18 Kalendář Goo x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3ka.html

Aplicace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 77%.**

1. He has a successful career as a lawyer.
2. The thieves threw acid in his face and made him blind.
3. To improve the country's economy, the government decided on economic reform.
4. She wore a beautiful green gown to the ball.
5. The government tried to protect the country's industry by reducing the import of cheap goods.
6. The children's games were amusing at first, but finally got on the parents' nerves.
7. The lawyer gave some wise counsel to his client.
8. Many people in England mow the lawns of their houses on Sunday morning.
9. The farmer sells the eggs that his hen lays.
10. Sudden noises at night scare me a lot.
11. France was proclaimed a republic in the 18th century.
12. Many people are injured in road accidents every year.
13. Suddenly he was thrust into the dark room.
14. He perceived a light at the end of the tunnel.
15. Children are not independent. They are attached to their parents.
16. She showed off her slender figure in a long narrow dress.
17. She has been changing partners often because she cannot have a stable relationship with one person.
18. You must wear a bathing suit on a public beach. You're not allowed to bath naked.

**Test A / 2000-3000 level**

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 3000 Level - ...

Subject 3 - Do x Subject 3 - Do x subject 2 - Do x Test A, 5000 L x dotazniky pro x Subject 1 - Do x (14) Messeng x 18 Kalendář Goo x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/5ka.html

Aplicace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 94%.**

1. Soldiers usually swear an oath of loyalty to their country.
2. The voter placed the ballot in the box.
3. They keep their valuables in a vault at the bank.
4. A bird perched at the window ledge.
5. The kitten is playing with a ball of yarn.
6. The thieves have forced an entry into the building.
7. The small hill was really a burial mound.
8. We decided to celebrate New Year's Eve together.
9. The soldier was asked to choose between infantry and cavalry.
10. This is a complex problem that is difficult to comprehend.
11. The angry crowd shoved the prisoner as he was leaving the court.
12. Don't pay attention to this rude remark. Just ignore it.
13. The management held a secret meeting. The issues discussed were not disclosed to the workers.
14. We could hear the sergeant bellowing commands to the troops.
15. The boss got angry with the secretary and it took a lot of tact to soothe him.
16. We do not have adequate information to make a decision.
17. She is not a child, but a mature woman. She can make her own decisions.
18. The prisoner was put in solitary confinement.

**Test A / 3000-5000 level**

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 5000 level - ...

Subject 3 - Do x Subject 3 - Do x subject 2 - Do x Test A, UWL le x dotazníky pro x Subject 1 - Do x (14) Messeng x 18 Kalendář Goo x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwla.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 77%.**

1. There has been a recent trend among prosperous families toward a smaller number of children.
2. The area of his office is 25 square meters.
3. Philosophy examines the meaning of life.
4. According to the communist doctrine, workers should rule the world.
5. Spending many years together deepened their intimacy.
6. He usually read the sports section of the newspaper first.
7. Because of the doctors' strike, the clinic is closed today.
8. There are several misprints on each page of this text.
9. The suspect had both opportunity and motive to commit the murder.
10. They inspect all products before sending them out to stores.
11. A considerable amount of evidence was accumulated during the investigation.
12. The victim's shirt was saturated with blood.
13. He is irresponsible. You cannot rely on him for help.
14. It's impossible to evaluate these results without knowing about the research methods that were used.
15. He finally attained a position of power in the company.
16. The story tells about a crime and subsequent punishment.
17. In a homogeneous class all students are of a similar proficiency.
18. The urge to survive is inherent in all creatures.

Test A / University Word List [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, UWL level ... 15:23 18.02.2020

Subject 3 - Do x Subject 3 - Do x subject 2 - Do x Test A, 10,000 x dotazníky pro x Subject 1 - Do x (15) Messeng x 18 Kalendář Goo x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/10ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 80% then you need to work at THIS level.**

**Your score is 66%.**

1. The baby is wet. Her diaper needs changing.
2. The prisoner was released on parole.
3. Second year university students in the US are called sophomores.
4. Her favourite flowers were orchids.
5. The insect causes damage to plants by its toxic secretion.
6. The evacuation of the building saved many lives.
7. For many people, wealth is a prospect of unimaginable felicity.
8. She found herself in a predicament without any hope for a solution.
9. The deacon helped with the care of the poor of the parish.
10. The hurricane whipped along the coast.
11. Some coal was still smoldering among the ashes.
12. The dead bodies were mutilated beyond recognition.
13. She was sitting on a balcony and basking in the sun.
14. For years waves of invaders pillaged towns along the coast.
15. The rescue attempt could not proceed quickly. It was impeded by bad weather.
16. I wouldn't hire him. He is unmotivated and indolent.
17. Computers have made typewriters old-fashioned and obsolete.
18. Watch out for his wily tricks.

Test A / 5000-10,000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#)

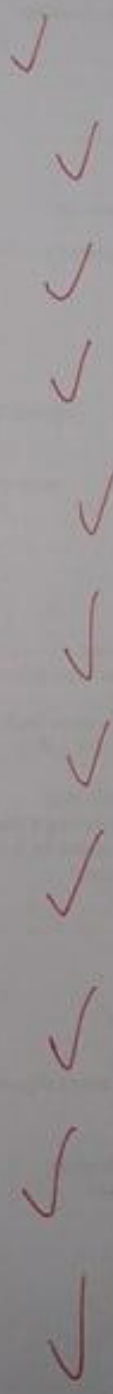
ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 10,000 level ... 15:30 18.02.2020

Receptive vocabulary size: 14,400



Vocabulary Size Test: Version B

1. drive: He <drives> fast.
  - a swims
  - b learns
  - c throws balls
  - d uses a car
2. jump: She tried to <jump>.
  - a lie on top of the water
  - b get off the ground suddenly
  - c stop the car at the edge of the road
  - d move very fast
3. shoe: Where is <your shoe>?
  - a the person who looks after you
  - b the thing you keep your money in
  - c the thing you use for writing
  - d the thing you wear on your foot
4. standard: <Her standards> are very high.
  - a the bits at the back under her shoes
  - b the levels she reaches in everything
  - c the marks she gets in school
  - d the money she asks for
5. basis: This was used as the <basis>.
  - a answer
  - b place to take a rest
  - c next step
  - d main part
6. maintain: Can they <maintain it>?
  - a keep it as it is
  - b make it larger
  - c get a better one than it
  - d get it
7. stone: He sat on a <stone>.
  - a hard thing
  - b kind of chair
  - c soft thing on the floor
  - d part of a tree
8. upset: I am <upset>.
  - a tired
  - b famous
  - c rich
  - d unhappy
9. drawer: The <drawer> was empty.
  - a sliding box
  - b place where cars are kept
  - c cupboard to keep things cold
  - d animal house
10. joke: We did not understand his <joke>.
  - a attempt at humour
  - b false statement
  - c way of speaking
  - d way of thinking
11. pave: It was <paved>.
  - a prevented from going through
  - b divided
  - c given gold edges
  - d covered with a hard surface
12. rove: He couldn't stop <roving>.



- a getting drunk  
b traveling around  
c making a musical sound through closed lips  
d working hard
13. lonesome: He felt <lonesome>.  
a ungrateful  
b very tired  
c without company  
d full of energy
14. allege: They <alleged it>.  
a claimed it without proof  
b stole the ideas for it from someone else  
c provided facts to prove it  
d argued against the facts that supported it
15. remedy: We found a good <remedy>.  
a place to eat in public  
b way to fix a problem  
c way to prepare food  
d rule about numbers
16. dash: They <dashed> over it.  
a moved quickly  
b moved slowly  
c fought  
d looked quickly
17. peel: Shall I <peel it>?  
a let it sit in water for a long time  
b take the skin off it  
c make it white  
d cut it into thin pieces
18. bacterium: They didn't find a single <bacterium>.  
a small living thing causing disease  
b plant with red or orange flowers  
c animal that carries water in lumps on its back  
d thing that has been stolen and sold to a shop
19. thesis: She has completed her <thesis>.  
a talk given by a judge at the end of a trial  
b first year of employment after becoming a teacher  
c long written report of study carried out for a university degree  
d extended course of hospital treatment
20. authentic: It is <authentic>.  
a real  
b very noisy  
c old  
d like a desert
21. miniature: It is <a miniature>.  
a an instrument for looking at very small objects  
b a very small thing of its kind  
c a very small living creature  
d a small line to join letters in handwriting
22. fracture: They found a <fracture>.  
a break  
b small piece  
c short coat  
d discount certificate
23. patience: He <has no patience>.  
a has no free time  
b has no faith  
c will not wait happily

24. scrub: He is  d does not know what is fair  
 a cutting shallow lines into it  
 b repairing it  
 c washing it energetically  
 d drawing simple pictures of it
25. vocabulary: You will need more <vocabulary>.  
 a words  
 b skill  
 c money  
 d guns
26. accessory: They gave us <some accessories>.  
 a papers giving us the right to enter a country  
 b official orders  
 c ideas to choose between  
 d extra pieces
27. compost: We need some <compost>.  
 a strong support  
 b help to feel better  
 c hard stuff made of stones and sand stuck together  
 d plant material fertilizer
28. fen: The story is set in <the fens>.  
 a a piece of low flat land partly covered by water  
 b a piece of high, hilly land with few trees  
 c a block of poor-quality houses in a city  
 d a time long ago
29. puritan: He is a <puritan>.  
 a person who likes attention  
 b person with strict morals  
 c person with a moving home  
 d person who keeps money and hates spending it
30. awe: They looked at the mountain <in awe>.  
 a with a worried expression  
 b with an interested expression  
 c with a sense of wonder  
 d with a feeling of respect
31. bristle: The <bristles> are too hard.  
 a questions  
 b short stiff hairs  
 c folding beds  
 d bottoms of the shoes
32. erratic: He was <erratic>.  
 a without fault  
 b very bad  
 c very respectful  
 d unsteady
33. null: His influence <was null>.  
 a had good results  
 b did not help much  
 c had no effect  
 d lasted a long time
34. perturb: I was <perturbed>.  
 a made to agree  
 b worried and puzzled  
 c corruptly sexual  
 d very wet
35. peasantry: He did a lot for the <peasantry>.  
 a local people

✓ (24)

✓  
 ✓  
 ✓  
 ✓  
 X  
 ✓  
 ✓  
 ✓  
 X  
 ✓  
 ✓  
 ✓

32

- b place of worship  
c businessmen's club  
d working class people
36. palette: He lost his <palette>.  
a container for carrying fish  
b wish to eat food  
c young female companion  
d artist's board for mixing paints
37. devious: Your plans are <devious>.  
a tricky and threatening  
b well-developed  
c not well thought out  
d more expensive than necessary
38. stealth: They did it by <stealth>.  
a spending a large amount of money  
b hurting someone so much that they agreed to their demands  
c moving secretly with extreme care and quietness  
d taking no notice of problems they met
39. hallmark: Does it have a <hallmark>?  
a stamp to show when it should be used by  
b stamp to show the quality  
c mark to show it is approved by the royal family  
d mark or stain to prevent copying
40. haze: We looked through the <haze>.  
a small round window in a ship  
b unclear air  
c cover for a window made of strips of wood or plastic  
d list of names
41. gimmick: That's a good <gimmick>.  
a thing for standing on to work high above the ground  
b small thing with pockets for holding money  
c attention-getting action or image  
d clever plan or trick
42. yoga: She has started <yoga>.  
a handwork done by knotting thread  
b a form of exercise for the body and mind  
c a game where a cork stuck with feathers is hit between two players  
d a type of dance from eastern countries
43. sizzle: Listen to it <sizzle>.  
a turn to stone  
b release pressure and untwist  
c make noise while being cooked  
d force out liquid
44. psychotherapy: She wanted <psychotherapy>.  
a the mutual operation of two things  
b the ability to govern  
c an unfriendly reaction  
d treatment for a mental illness
45. heyday: The town was <in its heyday>.  
a at its peak of success  
b on top of the hill  
c very wealthy  
d admired very much
46. mystique: He has lost <his mystique>.  
a his healthy body  
b the secret way he makes other people think he has special skill  
c the woman he dated while he was married to someone else

GA

47. **communicate:** Have you seen their <communicate>?  
 d the hair on his top lip  
 a critical report about an organization  
 b garden owned by many members of a community ? X  
 c printed material used for advertising  
 d official announcement
48. **thesaurus:** She used <a thesaurus>.  
 a a kind of dictionary ✓  
 b a chemical compound  
 c a special way of speaking  
 d an injection just under the skin
49. **dissonant:** That is <very dissonant>.  
 a full of sounds that are not nice together ✓  
 b full of signs of death  
 c full of unwanted stops and starts  
 d likely to get you into trouble
50. **tracksuit:** She was wearing <a tracksuit>.  
 a the upper part of a dress ✓  
 b a set of clothing for running  
 c a knitted shirt with no buttons  
 d an angry expression
51. **spleen:** His <spleen> was damaged.  
 a knee bone X  
 b organ found near the stomach  
 c pipe taking waste water from a house  
 d respect for himself
52. **caffeine:** This contains a lot of <caffeine>.  
 a a substance that makes you sleepy ✓  
 b strings from very tough leaves  
 c ideas that are not correct  
 d a substance that makes you excited
53. **impale:** He nearly got <impaled>.  
 a charged with a serious offence ✓  
 b put in prison  
 c stuck through with a sharp instrument  
 d involved in a dispute
54. **joyful:** He was very <joyful>.  
 a low on the social scale ? X  
 b likely to criticize others  
 c full of fun  
 d friendly
55. **dingy:** It was a <dingy> place.  
 a cold, damp X  
 b poorly lit  
 c delightful  
 d hot, dry
56. **kindergarten:** This is a good <kindergarten>.  
 a activity that allows you to forget your worries ✓  
 b place of learning for children too young for school  
 c strong, deep bag carried on the back  
 d place where you may borrow books
57. **locust:** There were hundreds of <locusts>.  
 a unpaid helpers X  
 b people who do not eat meat  
 c creatures with wings  
 d brightly coloured wild flowers
58. **lintel:** He painted the <lintel>.  
 a beam across the top of a door or window ✓

69

- b small boat used for getting to land from a big boat  
 c beautiful tree with spreading branches and green fruit  
 d board which shows the scene in a theatre
59. upbeat: I'm feeling really <upbeat> about it.  
 a upset ✓  
 (b) good ✓  
 c hurt  
 d confused
60. pallor: <His pallor> caused them concern.  
 a his unusually high temperature ?  
 b the faint colour of his skin X  
 (c) his lack of interest in anything  
 d his group of friends
61. skylark: We watched a <skylark>.  
 a show with planes flying in patterns  
 b human-made object going round the earth ✓  
 c person who does funny tricks  
 (d) small bird that flies high as it sings
62. beagle: He owns two <beagles>.  
 a fast cars with roofs that fold down ✓  
 b large guns that can shoot many people quickly ✓  
 (c) small dogs with long ears  
 d houses built at holiday places
63. atoll: The <atoll> was beautiful.  
 (a) low island with sea water in the middle ✓  
 b art created by weaving pictures from fine string  
 c small crown with many valuable stones  
 d place where a river flows through a narrow spot with rocks
64. hutch: Please clean the <hutch>.  
 a thing with metal bars to keep dirt out of water pipes  
 b space in the back of a car used for bags etc ✓  
 c round metal thing in the middle of a bicycle wheel ✓  
 (d) cage for small animals like rabbits
65. gauche: He was <gauche>.  
 a talkative  
 b flexible ?  
 (c) awkward X  
 d determined
66. cordillera: They were stopped by <the cordillera>.  
 a a special law  
 b an armed ship  
 (c) a line of mountains ✓  
 d the firstborn son of the king
67. limpid: He looked into her <limpid> eyes.  
 a clear  
 (b) sad X  
 c deep brown  
 d beautiful
68. aperitif: She had <an aperitif>.  
 a a long chair for lying on  
 b a private singing teacher ✓  
 c a large hat with tall feathers ✓  
 (d) a drink taken before a meal
69. scrunch: It was <scrunched up>.  
 a done with many mistakes  
 (b) crushed together ✓  
 c cut into large, rough pieces  
 d thrown violently into the air ✓

70. instantiate: you need to <instantiate that>.  
 a make that happen quickly  
 b put that into the correct place  
 c give a real example of that  
 d explain that
71. landfall: The days after the <landfall> were busy.  
 a ceremony to bless the land for a church  
 b bike event on a mountain  
 c acceptance of foreign control after a war  
 d the seeing of land after a journey by sea or air
72. headstrong: He was a <headstrong child>.  
 a very clever child  
 b child who has been given too many good things  
 c very fat child  
 d child that is determined to do what it wants
73. supercilious: She suddenly became <supercilious>.  
 a proud and not respectful  
 b extremely stupid  
 c able to think about only one thing  
 d over weight
74. torpor: She sank into <a torpor>.  
 a a deep soft chair  
 b an inactive state  
 c a very unhappy state  
 d a bed cover filled with feathers
75. coven: She is the leader of a <coven>.  
 a small singing group  
 b business that is owned by the workers  
 c secret society  
 d group of church women who follow a strict religious life
76. sputnik: He told them about the <sputnik>.  
 a rare animal like a rabbit found in cold countries  
 b trap set by the police  
 c object that travels high in the sky round the earth  
 d secret organization with evil plans
77. mozzarella: We'll need some <mozzarella>.  
 a sweet sauce made from fruit  
 b cheap wine  
 c mild cheese  
 d substance that keeps insects away from you
78. workaday: These are <workaday clothes>.  
 a plain and practical clothes  
 b clothes suitable for parties after work  
 c old and worn out clothes  
 d clothes that are thrown away after each working day
79. lemur: We saw a <lemur>.  
 a priest from an eastern religion  
 b person with a very bad skin disease  
 c furry animal with a long tail  
 d purple fish from hot countries
80. pantograph: The <pantograph> is broken.  
 a instrument which plays music from a metal tube  
 b instrument which measures the amount of breath a person has  
 c framework of moving bars for copying plans  
 d pen with a metal point for writing on hard surfaces
81. planetarium: The <planetarium> was interesting.  
 a place where planes are built

- b place where a machine shows the way planets move ✓  
 c course to teach people good planning skills  
 d place where fish are kept
82. vitreous: These rocks are <vitreous>.
- a very heavy ?  
 b easy to break X  
 c full of small holes  
 d like glass
83. cerise: Her dress was <cerise>.
- a a bright red colour ?  
 b made of a thin, soft material  
 c a pale blue-green colour X  
 d made of expensive fabric with pretty patterns and small holes
84. frankincense: He brought some <frankincense>.
- a sweet smelling white flowers ✓  
 b soft cheese made in France ✓  
 c food made from yellow coloured rice and shellfish  
 d good smelling substance that comes out of trees
85. feint: He made a <feint>.
- a small cake with dried fruit ✓  
 b thing with wheels for moving heavy objects ✓  
 c pretend attack to trick the enemy  
 d serious mistake
86. muff: This <muff> belonged to my mother.
- a tube of animal hair for keeping the hands warm ?  
 b cover for a teapot  
 c long rope of feathers to wear around the neck X  
 d bed cover made from squares of material sewn together
87. ablution: He <performed his ablutions>.
- a did his exercises to stay healthy  
 b played his very difficult piece of music  
 c did all his duties as a church minister X  
 d washed himself to get ready
88. exactitude: She was well known for her <exactitude>.
- a courage under pressure  
 b sense of fairness ✓  
 c habit of making unreasonable demands  
 d ability to be very accurate
89. speedometer: The <speedometer> stopped working.
- a instrument that shows changes in the weather  
 b thing that measures how fast you go ✓  
 c thing that keeps a room at an even temperature  
 d tube put into a person to let liquids in or out of their body
90. serviette: Where is my <serviette>?
- a girl who helps in the house ✓  
 b piece of glass which makes things look bigger ✓  
 c large flat plate  
 d piece of cloth or paper for wiping your mouth
91. scrumptious: This is <scrumptious>.
- a extremely funny ✓  
 b very expensive  
 c delightful in taste  
 d very dirty and untidy
92. poppadom: Did you put the <poppadoms> on the table?
- a thin, slightly hard pieces of fried bread  
 b small pieces of food, usually raw, eaten before a meal X  
 c cloths for protecting clothes while eating  
 d small sweet baked cakes



93. hydrofoil: He studies <hydrofoils>.  
 a crops produced from the sea  
 b devices that push boats clear of the water  
 c components of rocks  
 d amazing curls and twists
94. bylaw: They made a <bylaw>.  
 a publisher's list of older books  
 b secondary law  
 c code made of lines, read by machines  
 d law that morally condemns people
95. nymphomaniac: Don't be such <a nymphomaniac>!  
 a a person expressing uncontrolled sexual desire  
 b an antisocial person  
 c an innocent rural person  
 d a person who repeats the same crime after punishment
96. maladroito: He is <maladroito>.  
 a feeling sick to his stomach  
 b physically awkward  
 c rather silly but likeable  
 d quickly angry and easily depressed
97. taxon: I think it belongs in this <taxon>.  
 a tax category  
 b small and light container for fruit  
 c category of creature  
 d room for safely keeping valuables
98. canoodle: They're always <canoodling>!  
 a spreading false and evil ideas about others  
 b looking for a free meal  
 c merging into the crowd  
 d stroking and kissing one another
99. stupa: Look at the <stupa>.  
 a tall hairstyle  
 b woman with a bad sexual reputation  
 c temporary platform for a dead person's body  
 d Asian religious memorial
100. dramaturgical: It has <a dramaturgical> effect.  
 a a theatrical  
 b a glorious  
 c a human-centring  
 d an oily and unpleasant

70 pts  
 14000

**SUBJECT 4 agreed to be recorded: NO**  
**agreed with her answers being recorded by the examiner: YES**

**Date:** 18-02-2020

**Sex:** Female

**Age:** 17

**Year of study:** Third

**Student type:** Advanced learner, went to anglophone kindergarten and an anglophone elementary school

**General comments:** This student regularly visits the USA for at least two weeks. She uses English to communicate with her sister – the sister lives in Germany and communicates with her boyfriend in English. While writing the productive vocabulary test, the student confessed to be struggling with standard spelling. She has many anglophone peers, approximately half of her acquaintances.

#### **ADVANCED LEARNER**

**Please tell me how you started learning English.** “I first went to English-speaking kindergarten and later to an anglophone elementary school. When I was preparing for CAE, I attended courses at a language school named *Cambridge Institute*.

**What do you like about studying English?** N/A

**Do you have any anglophone peers?** (said above)

**Please provide a brief self-evaluation of your English skills.** I think that my pronunciation is quite good, but I think that I struggle with specialised scientific terminology. I could also work on my formal grammar and writing.

**How do you aim to apply your English skills?** In career.

**What is the most important element of language faculty?** - vocabulary.

**Please provide a brief evaluation of your English classes at school.** Conversation classes or classes where we debate are enjoyable because I can get involved. Teachers mostly try to engage me by forcing me to do exercises.

**So, is there anything you would like to be changed about the current situation? If yes, please specify how.** I think that the way they teach grammar is nonsensical. They are trying to teach us things that we already know. In fact, we do not learn the language; we learn metalanguage. I furthermore do not like the fact that a lot of teachers make a lot of grammar and pronunciation errors that the students then tend to take after them. I think that the whole system is wrong – they put too much emphasis on translation and on metalanguage.

What I would welcome would be having more space to express myself. I would like to write essays, for example. The most important thing for me is to get enough space to express myself. I tend to lose attention in grammar classes. But if I could learn some vocabulary that I do not know yet, perhaps through some difficult texts, some scientific literature, for example, which is full of challenging language, that would be something I'd like to do.

**So, Do you see the point in further attending classes?** No. I did not learn much new, and I am not sufficiently engaged in the classes, even though I occasionally join the debates.

## Receptive vocabulary according to Paul Nation Test A: 12,400

### Laufer & Nation productive test scans:

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL [laxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html](http://laxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html). The page displays a list of 18 sentences, each with a blank space for a word. The sentences are:

1. I'm glad we had this opportunity \_\_\_\_\_ to talk.
2. There are a dozen \_\_\_\_\_ eggs in the basket.
3. Every working person must pay income tax \_\_\_\_\_.
4. The pirates buried the treasure \_\_\_\_\_ on a desert island.
5. Her beauty and charm \_\_\_\_\_ had a powerful effect on men.
6. Lack \_\_\_\_\_ of rain led to a shortage of water in the city.
7. He takes cream \_\_\_\_\_ and sugar in his coffee.
8. The rich man died and left all his wealth \_\_\_\_\_ to his son.
9. Pupils \_\_\_\_\_ must hand in their papers by the end of the week.
10. This sweater is too tight. It needs to be stretched \_\_\_\_\_.
11. Ann introduced \_\_\_\_\_ her boyfriend to her mother.
12. Teenagers often admire \_\_\_\_\_ and worship pop singers.
13. If you blow up that balloon any more it will burst \_\_\_\_\_.
14. In order to be accepted into the university, he had to improve \_\_\_\_\_ his grades.
15. The telegram was delivered \_\_\_\_\_ two hours after it had been sent.
16. The differences were so slight \_\_\_\_\_ that they went unnoticed.
17. The dress you're wearing is lovely \_\_\_\_\_.
18. He wasn't very popular \_\_\_\_\_ when he was a teenager, but he has many friends now.

At the bottom of the page, there are three buttons: "Test A / 2000 level", "Check", "Tests Menu", and "Next Level".

On the left side of the page, there is a sidebar with the following text:

**If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.**

**If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 94%.**

The browser's taskbar at the bottom shows the time as 16:53 on 18.02.2020, and the system language is set to CES.

Subject x Subject x Subject x Subject x subject x Test A 3: x dotaznik x Subject x (16) Mes x Kalendár x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 72%.**

1. He has a successful car [ ] as a lawyer.
2. The thieves threw acid [ ] in his face and made him blind.
3. To improve the country's economy, the government decided on economic re[ ]orm [ ].
4. She wore a beautiful green go[ ]wn [ ] to the ball.
5. The government tried to protect the country's industry by reducing the imp[ ]ort [ ] of cheap goods.
6. The children's games were amusing at first, but finally got on the parents' ner[ ]ve [ ].
7. The lawyer gave some wise coun[ ]sel [ ] to his client.
8. Many people in England mow the la[ ]wn [ ] of their houses on Sunday morning.
9. The farmer sells the eggs that his hen [ ] lays.
10. Sudden noises at night sca[ ]re [ ] me a lot.
11. France was procla[ ]med [ ] a republic in the 18th century.
12. Many people are inju[ ]red [ ] in road accidents every year.
13. Suddenly he was thru[ ] [ ] into the dark room.
14. He perc[ ]eived [ ] a light at the end of the tunnel.
15. Children are not independent. They are att[ ]ached [ ] to their parents.
16. She showed off her sle[ ]ek [ ] figure in a long narrow dress.
17. She has been changing partners often because she cannot have a stable [ ] relationship with one person.
18. You must wear a bathing suit on a public beach. You're not allowed to bath naked [ ].

Test A / 2000-3000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 3000 Level - ...

17:04 18.02.2020

Subject x Subject x Subject x Subject x subject x Test A 5: x dotaznik x Subject x (16) Mes x Kalendár x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/5ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 66%.**

1. Soldiers usually swear an oath [ ] of loyalty to their country.
2. The voter placed the ball [ ] in the box.
3. They keep their valuables in a vault [ ] at the bank.
4. A bird perched at the window led [ ].
5. The kitten is playing with a ball of ya[ ]rn [ ].
6. The thieves have forced an ent[ ]ry [ ] into the building.
7. The small hill was really a burial mou[ ]nd [ ].
8. We decided to celebrate New Year's Eve [ ] together.
9. The soldier was asked to choose between infantry and cav[ ]alry [ ].
10. This is a complex problem that is difficult to compr[ ]ehend [ ].
11. The angry crowd sho[ ]ved [ ] the prisoner as he was leaving the court.
12. Don't pay attention to this rude remark. Just ign[ ]ore [ ] it.
13. The management held a secret meeting. The issues discussed were not disc[ ]losed [ ] to the workers.
14. We could hear the sergeant bel[ ]ieve [ ] commands to the troops.
15. The boss got angry with the secretary and it took a lot of tact to soo[ ]the [ ] him.
16. We do not have adeq[ ]uate [ ] information to make a decision.
17. She is not a child, but a mat[ ]ure [ ] woman. She can make her own decisions.
18. The prisoner was put in soli[ ]tary [ ] confinement.

Test A / 3000-5000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 5000 level - ...

17:10 18.02.2020

Subject x Subject x Subject x Subject x subject x Test A U x dotaznik x Subject x (16) Mes x Kalendár x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwla.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 72%.**

1. There has been a recent trend among prosperous families toward a smaller number of children.
2. The area of his office is 25 square meters.
3. Philosophy examines the meaning of life.
4. According to the communist doctrine, workers should rule the world.
5. Spending many years together deepened their intimacy.
6. He usually read the sports section of the newspaper first.
7. Because of the doctors' strike, the clinic is closed today.
8. There are several misprints on each page of this text.
9. The suspect had both opportunity and motive to commit the murder.
10. They inspect all products before sending them out to stores.
11. A considerable amount of evidence was accumulated during the investigation.
12. The victim's shirt was saturated with blood.
13. He is irresponsible. You cannot rely on him for help.
14. It's impossible to evaluate these results without knowing about the research methods that were used.
15. He finally attained a position of power in the company.
16. The story tells about a crime and subsequent punishment.
17. In a homogeneous class all students are of a similar proficiency.
18. The urge to survive is inherent in all creatures.

Test A / University Word List [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, UWL level ... 17:18 18.02.2020

Subject x Subject x Subject x Subject x subject x Test A, 10 x dotaznik x Subject x (16) Mes x Kalendár x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/10ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 80% then you need to work at THIS level.**

**Your score is 44%.**

1. The baby is wet. Her diaper needs changing.
2. The prisoner was released on parole.
3. Second year university students in the US are called sophomores.
4. Her favourite flowers were orchids.
5. The insect causes damage to plants by its toxic secretion.
6. The evacuation of the building saved many lives.
7. For many people, wealth is a prospect of unimaginable felicity.
8. She found herself in a predicament without any hope for a solution.
9. The deacon helped with the care of the poor of the parish.
10. The hurricane whirled along the coast.
11. Some coal was still smoldering among the ashes.
12. The dead bodies were mutilated beyond recognition.
13. She was sitting on a balcony and basking in the sun.
14. For years waves of invaders pillaged towns along the coast.
15. The rescue attempt could not proceed quickly. It was impeded by bad weather.
16. I wouldn't hire him. He is unmotivated and indolent.
17. Computers have made typewriters old-fashioned and obsolete.
18. Watch out for his wily tricks.

Test A / 5000-10,000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#)

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 10,000 level ... 17:23 18.02.2020

सुब जेफ १२,४००

Vocabulary Size Test: Version A

1. see: They <saw it>.  
a closed it tightly  
b waited for it  
 c looked at it  
d started it up
2. time: They have a lot of <time>.  
a money  
b food  
 c hours  
d friends
3. period: It was a difficult <period>.  
a question  
 b time  
c thing to do  
d book
4. figure: Is this the right <figure>?  
 a answer  
 b place  
 c time  
 d number
5. poor: We <are poor>.  
 a have no money  
 b feel happy  
 c are very interested  
 d do not like to work hard
6. microphone: Please use the <microphone>.  
a machine for making food hot  
 b machine that makes sounds louder  
c machine that makes things look bigger  
d small telephone that can be carried around
7. nil: His mark for that question was <nil>.  
a very bad  
 b nothing  
c very good  
d in the middle
8. pub: They went to the <pub>.  
 a place where people drink and talk  
 b place that looks after money  
 c large building with many shops  
 d building for swimming
9. circle: Make a <circle>.  
a rough picture  
b space with nothing in it  
 c round shape  
d large hole
10. dig: Our dog often <digs>.  
a solves problems with things  
 b creates a hole in the ground  
 c wants to sleep  
 d enters the water
11. soldier: He is a <soldier>.  
a person in a business  
b person who studies  
c person who uses metal  
 d person in the army
12. restore: It has been <restored>.

- a said again  
b given to a different person  
 c made like new again  
d given a lower price
13. pro: He's <a pro>.  
a someone who is employed to find out important secrets  
b a stupid person  
 c someone who writes for a newspaper  
d someone who is paid for playing sport
14. compound: They made a new <compound>.  
a agreement  
 b thing made of two or more parts  
c group of people forming a business  
d guess based on past experience
15. deficit: The company <had a large deficit>.  
 a spent a lot more money than it earned  
b went down a lot in value  
c had a plan for its spending that used a lot of money  
d had a lot of money stored in the bank
16. strap: He broke the <strap>.  
a promise  
b top cover  
 c shallow dish for food  
d strip of strong material
17. weep: He <wept>.  
a finished his course  
 b cried  
c died  
d worried
18. haunt: The house is <haunted>.  
a full of decorations  
b rented  
c empty  
 d full of ghosts
19. cube: I need one more <cube>.  
a sharp thing used for joining things  
 b solid square block  
c tall cup with no saucer  
d piece of stiff paper folded in half
20. butler: They have a <butler>.  
 a man servant  
b machine for cutting up trees  
c private teacher  
d cool dark room under the house
21. nun: We saw a <nun>.  
a long thin creature that lives in the earth  
b terrible accident  
 c woman following a strict religious life  
d unexplained bright light in the sky
22. olive: We bought <olives>.  
 a oily fruit  
b scented flowers  
c men's swimming clothes  
d tools for digging
23. shudder: The boy <shuddered>.  
a spoke with a low voice  
 b almost fell  
c shook

24. threshold: They raised the <threshold>.  
 d called out loudly  
 a flag  
 (b) point or line where something changes  
 c roof inside a building  
 d cost of borrowing money
25. demography: This book is about <demography>.  
 a the study of patterns of land use  
 b the study of the use of pictures to show facts about numbers  
 c the study of the movement of water  
 (d) the study of population
26. malign: His <malign> influence is still felt.  
 a good  
 (b) evil  
 c very important  
 d secret
27. strangle: He <strangled her>.  
 (a) killed her by pressing her throat  
 b gave her all the things she wanted  
 c took her away by force  
 d admired her greatly
28. dinosaur: The children were pretending to be <dinosaurs>.  
 a robbers who work at sea  
 b very small creatures with human form but with wings  
 c large creatures with wings that breathe fire  
 (d) animals that lived an extremely long time ago
29. jug: He was holding <a jug>.  
 (a) a container for pouring liquids  
 b an informal discussion  
 c a soft cap  
 d a weapon that blows up
30. crab: Do you like <crabs>?  
 a very thin small cakes  
 b tight, hard collars  
 (c) sea creatures that always walk to one side  
 d large black insects that sing at night
31. quilt: They made a <quilt>.  
 a statement about who should get their property when they die  
 b firm agreement  
 (c) thick warm cover for a bed  
 d feather pen
32. tummy: Look at my <tummy>.  
 a fabric to cover the head  
 (b) stomach  
 c small soft animal  
 d finger used for gripping
33. eclipse: <There was an eclipse>.  
 a A strong wind blew all day  
 b I heard something hit the water  
 c A large number of people were killed  
 (d) The sun was hidden by the moon
34. excrete: This was <excreted> recently.  
 (a) pushed or sent out  
 b made clear  
 c discovered by a science experiment  
 d put on a list of illegal things
35. ubiquitous: Many unwanted plants <are ubiquitous>.  
 (a) are difficult to get rid of



- b have long, strong roots  
c are found everywhere  
d die away in the winter
36. marrow: This is <the marrow>.  
a symbol that brings good luck to a team ✓  
b soft centre of a bone ✓  
c control for guiding a plane  
d increase in salary
37. cabaret: We saw the <cabaret>.  
a painting covering a whole wall ✓  
b song and dance performance ✓  
c small crawling creature  
d person who is half fish, half woman
38. cavalier: He treated her <in a cavalier manner>.  
a without care ✓  
b with good manners ✓  
c awkwardly ✗  
d as a brother would
39. veer: The car <veered>.  
a moved shakily ✓  
b changed course ✓  
c made a very loud noise ✗  
d slid without the wheels turning
40. yoghurt: This <yoghurt> is disgusting.  
a dark grey mud found at the bottom of rivers ✓  
b unhealthy, open sore ✓  
c thick, soured milk, often with sugar and flavouring ✓  
d large purple fruit with soft flesh
41. octopus: They saw <an octopus>.  
a a large bird that hunts at night ✓  
b a ship that can go under water ✓  
c a machine that flies by means of turning blades ✓  
d a sea creature with eight legs ✓
42. monologue: Now he has a <monologue>.  
a single piece of glass to hold over his eye to help him to see ✓  
b long turn at talking without being interrupted ✓  
c position with all the power ✓  
d picture made by joining letters together in interesting ways
43. candid: Please <be candid>.  
a be careful ✓  
b show sympathy ✓  
c show fairness to both sides ✓  
d say what you really think
44. nozzle: Aim the <nozzle> toward it.  
a space that light passes through in a camera ✓  
b dry patch of skin ✓  
c pipe attachment that forces water ✓  
d sharp part of a fork
45. psychosis: He has <a psychosis>.  
a an inability to move ✓  
b an oddly coloured patch of skin ✓  
c a body organ that processes sugar ✓  
d a mental illness
46. ruck: He got hurt in the <ruck>.  
a region between the stomach and the top of the leg ✗  
b noisy street fight ✗  
c group of players gathered round the ball in some ball games ✗

60

- d race across a field of snow
47. rouble: He had a lot of <roubles>.  
 a very valuable red stones  
 b distant members of his family  
 c Russian money  
 d moral or other difficulties in the mind
48. canonical: These are <canonical examples>.  
 a examples which break the usual rules  
 b examples taken from a religious book  
 c regular and widely accepted examples  
 d examples discovered very recently
49. puree: This <puree> is bright green.  
 a fruit or vegetables in liquid form  
 b dress worn by women in India  
 c skin of a fruit  
 d very thin material for evening dresses
50. vial: Put it in a <vial>.  
 a device which stores electricity  
 b country residence  
 c dramatic scene  
 d small glass bottle
51. counterclaim: They made <a counterclaim>.  
 a a demand response made by one side in a law case  
 b a request for a shop to take back things with faults  
 c an agreement between two companies to exchange work  
 d a decorative cover for a bed, which is always on top
52. refectory: We met in the <refectory>.  
 a room for eating  
 b office where legal papers can be signed  
 c room for several people to sleep in  
 d room with glass walls for growing plants
53. trill: He practised the <trill>.  
 a repeated high musical sound  
 b type of stringed instrument  
 c way of throwing the ball  
 d dance step of turning round very fast on the toes
54. talon: Just look at those <talons>!  
 a high points of mountains  
 b sharp hooks on the feet of a hunting bird  
 c heavy metal coats to protect against weapons  
 d people who make fools of themselves without realizing it
55. plankton: We saw a lot of <plankton> here.  
 a poisonous plants that spread very quickly  
 b very small plants or animals found in water  
 c trees producing hard wood  
 d grey soil that often causes land to slip
56. soliloquy: That was an excellent <soliloquy>!  
 a song for six people  
 b short clever saying with a deep meaning  
 c entertainment using lights and music  
 d speech in the theatre by a character who is alone
57. puma: They saw a <puma>.  
 a small house made of mud bricks  
 b tree from hot, dry countries  
 c large wild cat  
 d very strong wind that lifts anything in its path
58. augur: It <augured well>.  
 a promised good things for the future

- b agreed with what was expected  
 c had a colour that looked good with something else  
 d rang with a clear, beautiful sound
59. emir: We saw the <emir>.  
 a bird with two long curved tail feathers ●  
 b woman who cares for other people's children in eastern countries  
 c Middle Eastern chief with power in his own land  
 d house made from blocks of ice
60. didactic: The story <is very didactic>.  
 a tries hard to teach something  
 b is very difficult to believe  
 c deals with exciting actions  
 d is written with unclear meaning
61. cranny: Look what we found in the <cranny>!  
 a sale of unwanted objects  
 b narrow opening  
 c space for storing things under the roof of a house  
 d large wooden box
62. lectern: He stood at the <lectern>.  
 a desk made to hold a book at a good height for reading  
 b table or block used for church ceremonies ●  
 c place where you buy drinks  
 d very edge
63. azalea: This <azalea> is very pretty.  
 a small tree with many flowers growing in groups ●  
 b light natural fabric  
 c long piece of material worn in India  
 d sea shell shaped like a fan
64. marsupial: It is <a marsupial>.  
 a an animal with hard feet  
 b a plant that takes several years to grow  
 c a plant with flowers that turn to face the sun  
 d an animal with a pocket for babies
65. bawdy: It was very <bawdy>.  
 a unpredictable  
 b innocent  
 c rushed  
 d indecent
66. crowbar: He used a <crowbar>.  
 a heavy iron pole with a curved end  
 b false name  
 c sharp tool for making holes in leather  
 d light metal walking stick
67. spangled: Her dress was <spangled>.  
 a torn into thin strips  
 b covered with small bright decorations  
 c made with lots of folds of fabric  
 d ruined by touching something very hot
68. aver: She <averred> that it was the truth.  
 a refused to agree  
 b declared  
 c believed  
 d warned
69. retro: It had <a retro look>.  
 a a very fashionable look  
 b the look of a piece of modern art  
 c the look of something which has been used a lot before  
 d the look of something from an earlier time

70. rascal: She is such <a rascal> sometimes.  
 a an unbeliever ✓  
 b a dedicated student  
 c a hard worker  
 d a bad girl
71. tweezers: They used <tweezers>.  
 a small pieces of metal for holding papers together ✓  
 b small pieces of string for closing wounds  
 c a tool with two blades for picking up or holding small objects ✓  
 d strong tool for cutting plants
72. bidet: They have a <bidet>.  
 a low basin for washing the body after using the toilet ✓  
 b large fierce brown dog  
 c small private swimming pool  
 d man to help in the house
73. sloop: Whose <sloop> is that? ?  
 a warm hat ✗  
 b light sailing boat ✗  
 c left over food  
 d untidy work
74. swingeing: They got <swingeing fines>.  
 a very large fines ✗  
 b very small fines ✗  
 c fines paid in small amounts at a time  
 d fines that vary depending on income
75. cenotaph: We met at the <cenotaph>. ?  
 a large and important church ✗  
 b public square in the centre of a town  
 c memorial for people buried somewhere else  
 d underground train station
76. denouement: I was disappointed with the <denouement> ?  
 a ending of a story which solves the mystery ✗  
 b amount of money paid for a piece of work  
 c small place to live which is part of a bigger building  
 d official report of the results of a political meeting
77. bittern: She saw a <bittern>. ?  
 a large bottle for storing liquid ✗  
 b small green grass snake  
 c false picture caused by hot air ✗  
 d water bird with long legs and a very loud call
78. reconnoitre: They have gone to <reconnoitre>.  
 a think again ✗  
 b make an examination of a new place ✗  
 c have a good time to mark a happy event  
 d complain formally
79. magnanimity: We will never forget her <magnanimity>. ?  
 a very offensive and unfriendly manners ✗  
 b courage in times of trouble ✗  
 c generosity  
 d completely sincere words
80. effete: He has become <effete>.  
 a weak and soft ✗  
 b too fond of strong drink  
 c unable to leave his bed  
 d extremely easy to annoy
81. rollick: They were <rollicking>.  
 a driving very fast

- b staying away from school without being permitted to
  - c having fun in a noisy and spirited way
  - d sliding on snow using round boards
- 82. gobbet: The cat left a <gobbet> behind.
  - a strip of torn material ✓
  - b footprint
  - c piece of solid waste from the body
  - d lump of food returned from the stomach
- 83. rigmarole: I hate the <rigmarole>.
  - a very fast and difficult dance for eight people ✓
  - b funny character in the theatre ✓
  - c form which must be completed each year for tax purposes
  - d long, pointless and complicated set of actions
- 84. alimony: The article was about <alimony>.
  - a feelings of bitterness and annoyance, expressed sharply ✓
  - b money for the care of children, paid regularly after a divorce ✓
  - c giving praise for excellent ideas
  - d a metal which breaks easily and is bluish white
- 85. roughshod: He <rode roughshod>.
  - a travelled without good preparation ✗
  - b made lots of mistakes ✗
  - c did not consider other people's feelings
  - d did not care about his own comfort
- 86. copra: They supply <copra>.
  - a a highly poisonous substance used to kill unwanted plants ✗
  - b the dried meat from a large nut used to make oil ✗
  - c an illegal substance which makes people feel good for a short time
  - d strong rope used on sailing ships
- 87. bier: She lay on the <bier>.
  - a folding garden chair
  - b grass next to a river ✗
  - c place where boats can be tied up ✗
  - d board on which a dead body is carried
- 88. torpid: He was <in a torpid state>.
  - a undecided
  - b filled with very strong feelings ✗
  - c confused and anxious ✗
  - d slow and sleepy
- 89. dachshund: She loves her <dachshund>.
  - a warm fur hat
  - b thick floor rug with special patterns
  - c small dog with short legs and a long back ✓
  - d old musical instrument with twelve strings
- 90. cadenza: What did you think of the <cadenza>?
  - a cake topped with cream and fruit
  - b large box hanging from a wire that carries people up a mountain ✗
  - c slow formal dance from Italy
  - d passage in a piece of music that shows the player's great skill
- 91. obtrude: These thoughts <obtruded themselves>.
  - a got themselves lost or forgotten
  - b did not agree with each other
  - c got mixed up with each other
  - d pushed themselves forward in the mind ✓
- 92. panzer: They saw the <panzers> getting nearer.
  - a players in a marching band
  - b fighter planes ✗
  - c large, slow windowless army cars ✗
  - d policewomen

93. cyborg: She read about <a cyborg>.
- a  an integrated human-machine system
  - b a musical instrument with forty strings
  - c a small, newly invented object
  - d a warm wind in winter
94. zygote: It is <a zygote>.
- a  an early phase of sexual reproduction
  - b a lot of bother over nothing
  - c a small animal found in southern Africa
  - d a gun used to launch rockets
95. sylvan: The painting had a <sylvan> theme. ?
- a lost love
  - b wandering
  - c forest
  - d casual folk
96. sagacious: She had many ideas that were <sagacious>. ?
- a instinctively clever
  - b ridiculous and wild
  - c about abusing people and being abused
  - d rebellious and dividing
97. spatiotemporal: My theory is <spatiotemporal>.
- a focussed on small details
  - b annoying to people
  - c objectionably modern
  - d  oriented to time and space
98. casuist: Don't <play the casuist> with me! ?
- a focus only on self-pleasure
  - b act like a tough guy
  - c make judgments about my conduct of duty
  - d be stupid
99. cyberpunk: I like <cyberpunk>.
- a medicine that does not use drugs
  - b one variety of science fiction
  - c the art and science of eating
  - d  a society ruled by technical experts
100. pussyfoot: Let's not <pussyfoot around>.
- a criticise unreasonably
  - b  take care to avoid confrontation
  - c attack indirectly
  - d suddenly start

-kind of - also in fashion though

62

12,600

## **SUBJECT 5**

**Agreed to be recorded on audio: NO**

**Agreed with her answers being recorded in written form by the examiner: YES**

**Date:** 18-02-2020

**Sex:** Female

**Age:** 17

**Year of study:** Third

**Student type:** Advanced learner, has CPE grade B

### **ADVANCED LEARNER**

- **Please tell me how you started learning English?** I started attending classes in the second grade of elementary school.
- **How do you study the language? Do you attend any extracurricular classes, for example?** Apart from classes at school, a Czech advanced tutor one-on-one classes.
- **Please provide a brief self-evaluation of your language skills:** I think that my biggest weakness is speaking because I do not have enough space for cultivating my productive language skills.

### **GENERAL QUESTIONS**

**How do you intend to apply your skills?** I would like to study international law. I'm also planning to get the CELTA certificate.

**What language skill, in your own opinion, is the most important language faculty?**

I think that all of the skills are intertwined, there is not a skill that would be more important than other.

**What is the best resource for expansion of one's vocabulary?** Books, reading, tv shows/films, but watching films is not as sufficient as reading.

**Do you think that you have some gaps in vocabulary?** I do not know.

**Please provide a brief evaluation of your classes at school.**

I don't do much in classes. Our teacher would like me to participate more, but I do not see much value in the classes. The main issue is, I think, that this teacher is trying to "fit in" and tries to force in debate topics such as equality and things like that.

**Okay, so how could this be made better? What would you like to do instead?**

I would prefer to read complex texts, scientific articles, for example, texts that are rich in vocabulary that I do not know and have some additional questions to that text.

**So, what do you think these classes can give you, then?**

Honestly, not so much. I think that there is nowhere to go further with my skills.

### **What could be done to improve your experience?**

I would prefer other topics, not these boring ones we are dealing with now. They could enrich the topics somehow. Where to look for such topics, I do not know. Perhaps we could focus more on the history and culture of anglophone countries; I would personally prefer for the classes to be more CLIL style, some history and literature. I do not mind discussing general topics. What I don't like is when the teacher tries to "be one of us". Being from a different generation presents no barrier between us.

### **So, overall, do you think English classes can give you something? Do you think that there is any fund in further attending classes?**

No. Classes cannot give me anything at this point, and I could spend the time in a more productive way, such as for preparing for other classes.

### **Paul Nation's VLT: 14 200**

### **Laufer & Nation test scans**

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL [lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html](http://lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html). The page displays a list of 18 numbered sentences, each with a blank space for a word. The sentences are:

1. I'm glad we had this opportunity \_\_\_\_\_ to talk.
2. There are a dozen \_\_\_\_\_ eggs in the basket.
3. Every working person must pay income t\_\_\_\_.
4. The pirates buried the treasure \_\_\_\_\_ on a desert island.
5. Her beauty and charm \_\_\_\_\_ had a powerful effect on men.
6. Lack \_\_\_\_\_ of rain led to a shortage of water in the city.
7. He takes cream \_\_\_\_\_ and sugar in his coffee.
8. The rich man died and left all his wealth \_\_\_\_\_ to his son.
9. Pupils \_\_\_\_\_ must hand in their papers by the end of the week.
10. This sweater is too tight. It needs to be stretched \_\_\_\_\_.
11. Ann introduced \_\_\_\_\_ her boyfriend to her mother.
12. Teenagers often admire \_\_\_\_\_ and worship pop singers.
13. If you blow up that balloon any more it will burst \_\_\_\_\_.
14. In order to be accepted into the university, he had to improve \_\_\_\_\_ his grades.
15. The telegram was delivered \_\_\_\_\_ two hours after it had been sent.
16. The differences were so slight \_\_\_\_\_ that they went unnoticed.
17. The dress you're wearing is lovely \_\_\_\_\_.
18. He wasn't very popular \_\_\_\_\_ when he was a teenager, but he has many friends now.

At the bottom of the page, there are buttons for "Check", "Tests Menu", and "Next Level".

On the left side of the page, there is a sidebar with the following text:

**If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.**

**If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 94%.**

The browser's address bar shows the URL, and the taskbar at the bottom shows the time as 17:30 on 18.02.2020.



Subject x Subject x Subject 4 x Subject x subject x Test A 3: x dotazník x Subject x (16) Mes x 18 Kalendář x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 94%.**

1. He has a successful car [ ] as a lawyer.
2. The thieves threw acid [ ] in his face and made him blind.
3. To improve the country's economy, the government decided on economic reform [ ].
4. She wore a beautiful green gown [ ] to the ball.
5. The government tried to protect the country's industry by reducing the import [ ] of cheap goods.
6. The children's games were amusing at first, but finally got on the parents' nerves [ ].
7. The lawyer gave some wise council [ ] to his client.
8. Many people in England mow the lawn [ ] of their houses on Sunday morning.
9. The farmer sells the eggs that his hen [ ] lays.
10. Sudden noises at night scare [ ] me a lot.
11. France was proclaimed [ ] a republic in the 18th century.
12. Many people are injured [ ] in road accidents every year.
13. Suddenly he was thrust [ ] into the dark room.
14. He perceived [ ] a light at the end of the tunnel.
15. Children are not independent. They are attached [ ] to their parents.
16. She showed off her slender [ ] figure in a long narrow dress.
17. She has been changing partners often because she cannot have a stable [ ] relationship with one person.
18. You must wear a bathing suit on a public beach. You're not allowed to bath naked [ ].

**Test A / 2000-3000 level** [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 3000 Level - ... 17:32 18.02.2020

Subject x Subject x Subject 4 x Subject x subject x Test A 5: x dotazník x Subject x (16) Mes x 18 Kalendář x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/5ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 72%.**

1. Soldiers usually swear an oath [ ] of loyalty to their country.
2. The voter placed the ballot [ ] in the box.
3. They keep their valuables in a vault [ ] at the bank.
4. A bird perched at the window ledge [ ].
5. The kitten is playing with a ball of yarn [ ].
6. The thieves have forced an entry [ ] into the building.
7. The small hill was really a burial mound [ ].
8. We decided to celebrate New Year's Eve [ ] together.
9. The soldier was asked to choose between infantry and cavalry [ ].
10. This is a complex problem that is difficult to comprehend [ ].
11. The angry crowd shouted [ ] the prisoner as he was leaving the court.
12. Don't pay attention to this rude remark. Just ignore [ ] it.
13. The management held a secret meeting. The issues discussed were not disclosed [ ] to the workers.
14. We could hear the sergeant bellowing [ ] commands to the troops.
15. The boss got angry with the secretary and it took a lot of tact to soothe [ ] him.
16. We do not have adequate [ ] information to make a decision.
17. She is not a child, but a mature [ ] woman. She can make her own decisions.
18. The prisoner was put in solitary [ ] confinement.

**Test A / 3000-5000 level** [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 5000 level - ... 17:38 18.02.2020

Subject x Subject x Subject x Subject x subject x Test A U x dotaznik x Subject x Mess x 18 Kalendár x

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwla.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 77%.**

1. There has been a recent tr[ ] among prosperous families toward a smaller number of children.
2. The ar[ ]ea of his office is 25 square meters.
3. Phil[ ]osophy examines the meaning of life.
4. According to the communist doct[ ]rine , workers should rule the world.
5. Spending many years together deepened their inti[ ]macy .
6. He usually read the sports section [ ] of the newspaper first.
7. Because of the doctors' strike, the clinic [ ] is closed today.
8. There are several misprints on each page of this te[ ] .
9. The suspect had both opportunity and motive [ ] to commit the murder.
10. They insp[ ]ect all products before sending them out to stores.
11. A considerable amount of evidence was accum[ ]ulated during the investigation.
12. The victim's shirt was satur[ ]ated with blood.
13. He is irresponsible. You cannot rely [ ] on him for help.
14. It's impossible to eval[ ]uate these results without knowing about the research methods that were used.
15. He finally att[ ]ained a position of power in the company.
16. The story tells about a crime and subs[ ] punishment.
17. In a hom[ ] class all students are of a similar proficiency.
18. The urge to survive is inher[ ]ent in all creatures.

Test A / University Word List

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, UWL level ... 17:43 18.02.2020

Subject x Subject x Subject x Subject x subject x Test A, 10 x dotaznik x Subject x Mess x 18 Kalendár x

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/10ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 80% then you need to work at THIS level.**

**Your score is 44%.**

1. The baby is wet. Her dia[ ]per needs changing.
2. The prisoner was released on par[ ] .
3. Second year university students in the US are called soph[ ]omores .
4. Her favourite flowers were or[ ] .
5. The insect causes damage to plants by its toxic sec[ ] .
6. The evacua[ ]tion of the building saved many lives.
7. For many people, wealth is a prospect of unimaginable felic[ ]ity .
8. She found herself in a pred[ ] without any hope for a solution.
9. The deac[ ] helped with the care of the poor of the parish.
10. The hurricane whi[ ] along the coast.
11. Some coal was still smol[ ]dering among the ashes.
12. The dead bodies were mutil[ ]ated beyond recognition.
13. She was sitting on a balcony and bask[ ]ing in the sun.
14. For years waves of invaders pill[ ]aged towns along the coast.
15. The rescue attempt could not proceed quickly. It was imp[ ] by bad weather.
16. I wouldn't hire him. He is unmotivated and indo[ ] .
17. Computers have made typewriters old-fashioned and obs[ ] .
18. Watch out for his wil[ ] tricks.

Test A / 5000-10,000 level

ukázková hodina N... Skype How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 10,000 level ... 17:48 18.02.2020

Receptive Vocabulary size: 14,200.

14,200

## Vocabulary Size Test: Version B

1. drive: He <drives> fast.
  - a swims
  - b learns
  - c throws balls
  - d uses a car
2. jump: She tried to <jump>.
  - a lie on top of the water
  - b get off the ground suddenly
  - c stop the car at the edge of the road
  - d move very fast
3. shoe: Where is <your shoe>?
  - a the person who looks after you
  - b the thing you keep your money in
  - c the thing you use for writing
  - d the thing you wear on your foot
4. standard: <Her standards> are very high.
  - a the bits at the back under her shoes
  - b the levels she reaches in everything
  - c the marks she gets in school
  - d the money she asks for
5. basis: This was used as the <basis>.
  - a answer
  - b place to take a rest
  - c next step
  - d main part
6. maintain: Can they <maintain it>?
  - a keep it as it is
  - b make it larger
  - c get a better one than it
  - d get it
7. stone: He sat on a <stone>.
  - a hard thing
  - b kind of chair
  - c soft thing on the floor
  - d part of a tree
8. upset: I am <upset>.
  - a tired
  - b famous
  - c rich
  - d unhappy
9. drawer: The <drawer> was empty.
  - a sliding box
  - b place where cars are kept
  - c cupboard to keep things cold
  - d animal house
10. joke: We did not understand his <joke>.
  - a attempt at humour
  - b false statement
  - c way of speaking
  - d way of thinking
11. pave: It was <paved>.
  - a prevented from going through
  - b divided
  - c given gold edges
  - d covered with a hard surface
12. rove: He couldn't stop <roving>.

- 2
- a getting drunk
  - b traveling around
  - c** making a musical sound through closed lips
  - d working hard
13. lonesome: He felt <lonesome>.
- a ungrateful
  - b very tired
  - c** without company
  - d full of energy
14. allege: They <alleged it>.
- a** claimed it without proof
  - b stole the ideas for it from someone else
  - c provided facts to prove it
  - d argued against the facts that supported it
15. remedy: We found a good <remedy>.
- a place to eat in public
  - b** way to fix a problem
  - c way to prepare food
  - d rule about numbers
16. dash: They <dashed> over it.
- a** moved quickly
  - b moved slowly
  - c fought
  - d looked quickly
17. peel: Shall I <peel it>?
- a let it sit in water for a long time
  - b** take the skin off it
  - c make it white
  - d cut it into thin pieces
18. bacterium: They didn't find a single <bacterium>.
- a** small living thing causing disease
  - b plant with red or orange flowers
  - c animal that carries water in lumps on its back
  - d thing that has been stolen and sold to a shop
19. thesis: She has completed her <thesis>.
- a talk given by a judge at the end of a trial
  - b first year of employment after becoming a teacher
  - c** long written report of study carried out for a university degree
  - d extended course of hospital treatment
20. authentic: It is <authentic>.
- a** real
  - b very noisy
  - c old
  - d like a desert
21. miniature: It is <a miniature>.
- a an instrument for looking at very small objects
  - b** a very small thing of its kind
  - c a very small living creature
  - d a small line to join letters in handwriting
22. fracture: They found a <fracture>.
- a break
  - b** small piece
  - c short coat
  - d discount certificate
23. patience: He <has no patience>.
- a has no free time
  - b has no faith
  - c** will not wait happily

24. scrub: He is <scrubbing it>.  
 a cutting shallow lines into it  
 b repairing it  
 c washing it energetically  
 d drawing simple pictures of it
25. vocabulary: You will need more <vocabulary>.  
 a words  
 b skill  
 c money  
 d guns
26. accessory: They gave us <some accessories>.  
 a papers giving us the right to enter a country  
 b official orders  
 c ideas to choose between  
 d extra pieces
27. compost: We need some <compost>.  
 a strong support  
 b help to feel better  
 c hard stuff made of stones and sand stuck together  
 d plant material fertilizer
28. fen: The story is set in <the fens>.  
 a a piece of low flat land partly covered by water  
 b a piece of high, hilly land with few trees  
 c a block of poor-quality houses in a city  
 d a time long ago
29. puritan: He is a <puritan>.  
 a person who likes attention  
 b person with strict morals  
 c person with a moving home  
 d person who keeps money and hates spending it
30. awe: They looked at the mountain <in awe>.  
 a with a worried expression  
 b with an interested expression  
 c with a sense of wonder  
 d with a feeling of respect
31. bristle: The <bristles> are too hard.  
 a questions  
 b short stiff hairs  
 c folding beds  
 d bottoms of the shoes
32. erratic: He was <erratic>.  
 a without fault  
 b very bad  
 c very respectful  
 d unsteady
33. null: His influence <was null>.  
 a had good results  
 b did not help much  
 c had no effect  
 d lasted a long time
34. perturb: I was <perturbed>.  
 a made to agree  
 b worried and puzzled  
 c corruptly sexual  
 d very wet
35. peasantry: He did a lot for the <peasantry>.  
 a local people

- d the hair on his top lip
47. **communique**: Have you seen their <communique>?  
 a critical report about an organization  
 b garden owned by many members of a community ? X  
 c printed material used for advertising  
 d official announcement
48. **thesaurus**: She used <a thesaurus>.  
 (a) a kind of dictionary ✓  
 b a chemical compound  
 c a special way of speaking  
 d an injection just under the skin
49. **dissonant**: That is <very dissonant>.  
 (a) full of sounds that are not nice together ✓  
 b full of signs of death  
 c full of unwanted stops and starts  
 d likely to get you into trouble
50. **tracksuit**: She was wearing <a tracksuit>.  
 a the upper part of a dress ✓  
 (b) a set of clothing for running ✓  
 c a knitted shirt with no buttons  
 d an angry expression
51. **spleen**: His <spleen> was damaged.  
 a knee bone ? X  
 b organ found near the stomach  
 c pipe taking waste water from a house  
 d respect for himself
52. **caffeine**: This contains a lot of <caffeine>.  
 a a substance that makes you sleepy  
 b strings from very tough leaves ✓  
 c ideas that are not correct  
 (d) a substance that makes you excited ✓
53. **impale**: He nearly got <impaled>.  
 a charged with a serious offence  
 b put in prison ✓  
 (c) stuck through with a sharp instrument ✓  
 d involved in a dispute
54. **joval**: He was very <joval>.  
 a low on the social scale  
 b likely to criticize others  
 (c) full of fun ✓  
 d friendly
55. **dingy**: It was a <dingy> place.  
 (a) cold, damp X  
 b poorly lit  
 c delightful  
 d hot, dry
56. **kindergarten**: This is a good <kindergarten>.  
 a activity that allows you to forget your worries  
 (b) place of learning for children too young for school ✓  
 c strong, deep bag carried on the back  
 d place where you may borrow books
57. **locust**: There were hundreds of <locusts>.  
 a unpaid helpers  
 b people who do not eat meat X  
 c creatures with wings  
 (d) brightly coloured wild flowers
58. **lintel**: He painted the <lintel>.  
 a beam across the top of a door or window

- b small boat used for getting to land from a big boat ? X  
 c beautiful tree with spreading branches and green fruit  
 d board which shows the scene in a theatre
59. upbeat: I'm feeling really <upbeat> about it.  
 a upset  
 (b) good ✓  
 c hurt  
 d confused
60. pallor: <His pallor> caused them concern.  
 a his unusually high temperature  
 b the faint colour of his skin ? X  
 c his lack of interest in anything  
 d his group of friends
61. skylark: We watched a <skylark>.  
 a show with planes flying in patterns  
 b human-made object going round the earth ? X  
 c person who does funny tricks  
 d small bird that flies high as it sings
62. beagle: He owns two <beagles>.  
 a fast cars with roofs that fold down  
 b large guns that can shoot many people quickly ✓  
 (c) small dogs with long ears ✓  
 d houses built at holiday places
63. atoll: The <atoll> was beautiful.  
 (a) low island with sea water in the middle ✓  
 b art created by weaving pictures from fine string  
 c small crown with many valuable stones  
 d place where a river flows through a narrow spot with rocks
64. hutch: Please clean the <hutch>.  
 a thing with metal bars to keep dirt out of water pipes ✓  
 b space in the back of a car used for bags etc  
 c round metal thing in the middle of a bicycle wheel  
 (d) cage for small animals like rabbits ✓
65. gauche: He was <gauche>.  
 a talkative  
 b flexible ? X  
 c awkward  
 d determined
66. cordillera: They were stopped by <the cordillera>.  
 a special law  
 b an armed ship  
 (c) a line of mountains ✓  
 d the firstborn son of the king
67. limpid: He looked into her <limpid> eyes.  
 a clear ? X  
 b sad  
 c deep brown  
 d beautiful
68. aperitif: She had <an aperitif>.  
 a a long chair for lying on  
 b a private singing teacher  
 c a large hat with tall feathers  
 (d) a drink taken before a meal ✓
69. scrunch: It was <scrunched up>.  
 a done with many mistakes  
 (b) crushed together ✓  
 c cut into large, rough pieces  
 d thrown violently into the air

54

70. instantiate: you need to <instantiate that>.  
a make that happen quickly ✓ X  
b put that into the correct place  
c give a real example of that  
d explain that

71. landfall: The days after the <landfall> were busy.  
a ceremony to bless the land for a church  
b bike event on a mountain ? X  
c acceptance of foreign control after a war  
d the seeing of land after a journey by sea or air

72. headstrong: He was a <headstrong child>.  
a very clever child ✓  
b child who has been given too many good things  
c very fat child  
d child that is determined to do what it wants

73. supercilious: She suddenly became <supercilious>.  
a proud and not respectful ? X  
b extremely stupid  
c able to think about only one thing  
d over weight

74. torpor: She sank into <a torpor>.  
a a deep soft chair  
b an inactive state ? X  
c a very unhappy state  
d a bed cover filled with feathers

75. coven: She is the leader of a <coven>.  
a small singing group  
b business that is owned by the workers ✓  
c secret society  
d group of church women who follow a strict religious life

76. sputnik: He told them about the <sputnik>.  
a rare animal like a rabbit found in cold countries  
b trap set by the police ✓  
c object that travels high in the sky round the earth  
d secret organization with evil plans

77. mozzarella: We'll need some <mozzarella>.  
a sweet sauce made from fruit ✓  
b cheap wine  
c mild cheese ✓  
d substance that keeps insects away from you

78. workaday: These are <workaday clothes>.  
a plain and practical clothes ✓  
b clothes suitable for parties after work  
c old and worn out clothes  
d clothes that are thrown away after each working day

79. lemur: We saw a <lemur>.  
a priest from an eastern religion  
b person with a very bad skin disease ✓  
c furry animal with a long tail  
d purple fish from hot countries

80. pantograph: The <pantograph> is broken.  
a instrument which plays music from a metal tube ? X  
b instrument which measures the amount of breath a person has  
c framework of moving bars for copying plans  
d pen with a metal point for writing on hard surfaces

81. planetarium: The <planetarium> was interesting.  
a place where planes are built



- b place where a machine shows the way planets move ✓
  - c course to teach people good planning skills
  - d place where fish are kept
- 82. vitreous: These rocks are <vitreous>.
  - a very heavy
  - b easy to break ✓
  - c full of small holes
  - d like glass ✓
- 83. cerise: Her dress was <cerise>.
  - a a bright red colour ✓
  - b made of a thin, soft material
  - c a pale blue-green colour
  - d made of expensive fabric with pretty patterns and small holes
- 84. frankincense: He brought some <frankincense>.
  - a sweet smelling white flowers ?
  - b soft cheese made in France
  - c food made from yellow coloured rice and shellfish ✗
  - d good smelling substance that comes out of trees
- 85. feint: He made a <feint>.
  - a small cake with dried fruit
  - b thing with wheels for moving heavy objects ?
  - c pretend attack to trick the enemy ✗
  - d serious mistake
- 86. muff: This <muff> belonged to my mother.
  - a tube of animal hair for keeping the hands warm ✓
  - b cover for a teapot
  - c long rope of feathers to wear around the neck
  - d bed cover made from squares of material sewn together
- 87. ablution: He <performed his ablutions>.
  - a did his exercises to stay healthy
  - b played his very difficult piece of music ?
  - c did all his duties as a church minister ✗
  - d washed himself to get ready
- 88. exactitude: She was well known for her <exactitude>.
  - a courage under pressure
  - b sense of fairness ✓
  - c habit of making unreasonable demands
  - d ability to be very accurate ✓
- 89. speedometer: The <speedometer> stopped working.
  - a instrument that shows changes in the weather
  - b thing that measures how fast you go ✓
  - c thing that keeps a room at an even temperature
  - d tube put into a person to let liquids in or out of their body
- 90. serviette: Where is my <serviette>?
  - a girl who helps in the house ✗
  - b piece of glass which makes things look bigger ✗
  - c large flat plate ✓
  - d piece of cloth or paper for wiping your mouth
- 91. scrumptious: This is <scrumptious>.
  - a extremely funny ?
  - b very expensive
  - c delightful in taste ✗
  - d very dirty and untidy
- 92. poppadom: Did you put the <poppadoms> on the table?
  - a thin, slightly hard pieces of fried bread ?
  - b small pieces of food, usually raw, eaten before a meal ✗
  - c cloths for protecting clothes while eating
  - d small sweet baked cakes

66

93. hydrofoil: He studies <hydrofoils>.
- a crops produced from the sea
  - b devices that push boats clear of the water ?
  - c components of rocks
  - d amazing curls and twists
94. bylaw: They made a <bylaw>.
- a publisher's list of older books
  - b secondary law
  - c code made of lines, read by machines
  - d law that morally condemns people
95. nymphomaniac: Don't be such <a nymphomaniac>!
- a a person expressing uncontrolled sexual desire
  - b an antisocial person
  - c an innocent rural person
  - d a person who repeats the same crime after punishment
96. maladroit: He is <maladroit>.
- a feeling sick to his stomach ?
  - b physically awkward
  - c rather silly but likeable
  - d quickly angry and easily depressed
97. taxon: I think it belongs in this <taxon>.
- a tax category
  - b small and light container for fruit
  - c category of creature
  - d room for safely keeping valuables
98. canoodle: They're always <canoodling>!
- a spreading false and evil ideas about others
  - b looking for a free meal
  - c merging into the crowd
  - d stroking and kissing one another
99. stupa: Look at the <stupa>.
- a tall hairstyle
  - b woman with a bad sexual reputation
  - c temporary platform for a dead person's body
  - d Asian religious memorial
100. dramaturgical: It has <a dramaturgical> effect.
- a a theatrical
  - b a glorious
  - c a human-centring
  - d an oily and unpleasant

14,200

71

## SUBJECT 6

Agreed to be recorded on audio: NO

Agreed with her answers being recorded in written form by the examiner: YES

Date: 19-02-2020

Sex: Female

Age: 15

Year of study: First

Student type: Advanced learner

### ADVANCED LEARNER

- jak jste se dostal(a) k AJ? ***přes internet, zhruba v osmi letech***
- jakými způsoby studujete AJ?
  - **pouze ve škole a domácí úkoly + samostudium (pokus omyl)**
  - samostatná příprava - učím se sám aktivně - studuji si slovíčka, samostudium
  - **sleduji seriály a filmy v AJ, hraji hry v AJ, chatuji na mezinárodních stránkách, čtu v AJ - spíše knížky**
- Co vás na studiu AJ baví? ***baví mne jazyky celkově (učí se francouzsky, a amatérsky welsšsky)***
- Máte nějaké příbuzné, známé v blízkém okolí, kteří jsou rodilí mluvčí? ***kamarády celosvětově, ale i anglofonní, language of communication is English predominantly.***
- máte nějaké zkoušky v AJ, chystáte se? ***CAE, FCE - chystá se, spíše CAE***
- jak vnímáte svoji úroveň AJ? ***celkem pokročilá, co se mluvení týče, psaní mi dělá problém - spelling***
  - mám mezery tam a tam - kde?
  - těžko říct

### otázky pro všechny:

- Kde hodláte uplatňovat/uplatňujete znalost AJ? ***zajímá mne lingvistika - chtěla bych se v budoucnu více věnovat jazykům.***
  - doma, máma/táta, půlka rodiny je RM
  - v práci a ve škole
  - na univerzitě (chci studovat v zahraničí)
  - v kariéře
  - chci překládat
  - chci .....
- co myslíte, že je nejdůležitější oblast znalosti jazyka? ***gramatika, syntax,***
  - syntax - správný slovosled
  - morfologie - správné tvary slov
  - slovní zásoba
  - gramatika obecně
- Jaké myslíte, že jsou nejlepší zdroje pro rozšíření slovní zásoby? ***čtení. hlavně knih, je jedno z jakého žánru, prostě literatura***
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve znalosti slovní zásoby? ***odborná slova odborná terminologie, třeba politika,***

- pokud byste si chtěli rozšířit svoji znalost slovní zásoby, jak byste to chtěli dělat? *víc číst a více si vyhledávat slovíčka ve slovníku, pořád se učit.*
- Jak vnímáte svoji výuku AJ na vaší škole? *pozitivně, jsme dobře rozřazeni do skupin dle úrovně, dostáváme extra zadání - například máme větší penzum zadané práce (cvičení) ve workbooks,*
  - co byste se chtěli učit více? *dávala bych víc četby, více rozebírání klasických děl - více směřovat ke CLIL, více diskuzních cvičení*
  - co byste si přáli, aby váš učitel dělal v hodinách více (více s vámi)?
  - co myslíte, že vám může výuka AJ na vaší škole dát? *občas nová slovíčka (skrze cvičení porozumění), udržuji se na stejné úrovni, ale cítím, že nejdu moc dopředu, ale mně to tak vyhovuje. Chtěla bych se naučit více Early Modern English, abych mohla lépe porozumět třeba Shakespeareovi*

otázky pro všechny:

- jak s vámi jednají učitelé v hodinách? máte zadanou extra práci?
- máte pocit, že má pro vás smysl dále chodit do hodin AJ?
  - ano? proč? Dtto

Nation VLT results: 11,600

Laufer & Nation productive test results

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the following content:

Address bar: [lexutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html](http://lexutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html)

Page content:

**All Correct. If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.**

**If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 100%.**

1. I'm glad we had this opportunity to talk.
2. There are a dozen eggs in the basket.
3. Every working person must pay income tax.
4. The pirates buried the treasure on a desert island.
5. Her beauty and charm had a powerful effect on men.
6. Lack of rain led to a shortage of water in the city.
7. He takes cream and sugar in his coffee.
8. The rich man died and left all his wealth to his son.
9. Pupils must hand in their papers by the end of the week.
10. This sweater is too tight. It needs to be stretched.
11. Ann introduced her boyfriend to her mother.
12. Teenagers often admire and worship pop singers.
13. If you blow up that balloon any more it will burst.
14. In order to be accepted into the university, he had to improve his grades.
15. The telegram was delivered two hours after it had been sent.
16. The differences were so slight that they went unnoticed.
17. The dress you're wearing is lovely.
18. He wasn't very popular when he was a teenager, but he has many friends now.

Test A / 2000 level [Check] [Tests Menu] [Next Level]

Windows taskbar at the bottom shows the time 14:54 and date 19.02.2020.

subject 6 - Disk Google | subject 6 - Dokumenty Google | dotazníky pro jednotlivé profily - x | Test A, 3000 Level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3ka.html

Aplicace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 88%.**

1. He has a successful career as a lawyer.
2. The thieves threw acid in his face and made him blind.
3. To improve the country's economy, the government decided on economic reform.
4. She wore a beautiful green gown to the ball.
5. The government tried to protect the country's industry by reducing the import of cheap goods.
6. The children's games were amusing at first, but finally got on the parents' nerves.
7. The lawyer gave some wise council to his client.
8. Many people in England mow the lawns of their houses on Sunday morning.
9. The farmer sells the eggs that his hen lays.
10. Sudden noises at night scare me a lot.
11. France was proclaimed a republic in the 18th century.
12. Many people are injured in road accidents every year.
13. Suddenly he was thrust into the dark room.
14. He perceived a light at the end of the tunnel.
15. Children are not independent. They are attached to their parents.
16. She showed off her slender figure in a long narrow dress.
17. She has been changing partners often because she cannot have a stable relationship with one person.
18. You must wear a bathing suit on a public beach. You're not allowed to bath naked.

**Test A / 2000-3000 level** [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... | How Vocabulary is ... | Test A, 3000 Level - ... | Souhlas zákonného...

15:02 19.02.2020

subject 6 - Disk Google | subject 6 - Dokumenty Google | dotazníky pro jednotlivé profily - x | Test A, 5000 level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/5ka.html

Aplicace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 72%.**

1. Soldiers usually swear an oath of loyalty to their country.
2. The voter placed the ballot in the box.
3. They keep their valuables in a vault at the bank.
4. A bird perched at the window ledge.
5. The kitten is playing with a ball of yarn.
6. The thieves have forced an entrance into the building.
7. The small hill was really a burial mound.
8. We decided to celebrate New Year's Eve together.
9. The soldier was asked to choose between infantry and cavalry.
10. This is a complex problem that is difficult to comprehend.
11. The angry crowd shoved the prisoner as he was leaving the court.
12. Don't pay attention to this rude remark. Just ignore it.
13. The management held a secret meeting. The issues discussed were not disclosed to the workers.
14. We could hear the sergeant belay commands to the troops.
15. The boss got angry with the secretary and it took a lot of tact to soothe him.
16. We do not have adequate information to make a decision.
17. She is not a child, but a mature woman. She can make her own decisions.
18. The prisoner was put in solitary confinement.

**Test A / 3000-5000 level** [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... | How Vocabulary is ... | Test A, 5000 level - ... | Souhlas zákonného...

15:11 19.02.2020

subject 6 - Disk Google | subject 6 - Dokumenty Google | dotazníky pro jednotlivé profily - | Test A, UWL level

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwla.html

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 77%.**

1. There has been a recent tr[ ] among prosperous families toward a smaller number of children.
2. The ar[ ]ea of his office is 25 square meters.
3. Phil[ ]osophy examines the meaning of life.
4. According to the communist doct[ ]rine , workers should rule the world.
5. Spending many years together deepened their inti[ ]macy .
6. He usually read the sports section [ ] of the newspaper first.
7. Because of the doctors' strike, the clinic [ ] is closed today.
8. There are several misprints on each page of this text [ ] .
9. The suspect had both opportunity and motive [ ] to commit the murder.
10. They insp[ ] all products before sending them out to stores.
11. A considerable amount of evidence was accum[ ]ulated during the investigation.
12. The victim's shirt was satur[ ]ated with blood.
13. He is irresponsible. You cannot rely [ ] on him for help.
14. It's impossible to eval[ ]uate these results without knowing about the research methods that were used.
15. He finally att[ ]ained a position of power in the company.
16. The story tells about a crime and subs[ ]equent punishment.
17. In a hom[ ]ogeneous class all students are of a similar proficiency.
18. The urge to survive is inher[ ]ent in all creatures.

Test A / University Word List [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

ukázková hodina N... | How Vocabulary is ... | Test A, UWL level - ... | Souhlas zákonného...

15:18 19.02.2020

subject 6 - Disk Google | subject 6 - Dokumenty Google | dotazníky pro jednotlivé profily - | Test A, 10,000 level

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/10ka.html

**If score is below 80% then you need to work at THIS level.**

**Your score is 55%.**

1. The baby is wet. Her diaper [ ] needs changing.
2. The prisoner was released on par[ ] .
3. Second year university students in the US are called soph[ ] .
4. Her favourite flowers were or[ ]chids .
5. The insect causes damage to plants by its toxic sec[ ] .
6. The evacu[ ]ation of the building saved many lives.
7. For many people, wealth is a prospect of unimaginable felic[ ]ity .
8. She found herself in a pred[ ] without any hope for a solution.
9. The deac[ ] helped with the care of the poor of the parish.
10. The hurricane whi[ ] along the coast.
11. Some coal was still smol[ ]dering among the ashes.
12. The dead bodies were mutil[ ]ated beyond recognition.
13. She was sitting on a balcony and bas[ ]king in the sun.
14. For years waves of invaders pill[ ]aged towns along the coast.
15. The rescue attempt could not proceed quickly. It was imp[ ] by bad weather.
16. I wouldn't hire him. He is unmotivated and indo[ ] .
17. Computers have made typewriters old-fashioned and obs[ ]olete .
18. Watch out for his wily [ ] tricks.

Test A / 5000-10,000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#)

ukázková hodina N... | How Vocabulary is ... | Test A, 10,000 level ... | Souhlas zákonného...

15:24 19.02.2020

**Total receptive vocabulary size according to Paul Nation ver. A: 11,600**

subject 6

Vocabulary Size Test: Version A

1. see: They <saw it>.  
a closed it tightly ✓  
b waited for it ✓  
 c looked at it ✓  
d started it up ✓
2. time: They have a lot of <time>.  
a money ✓  
b food ✓  
 c hours ✓  
d friends ✓
3. period: It was a difficult <period>.  
a question ✓  
 b time ✓  
c thing to do ✓  
d book ✓
4. figure: Is this the right <figure>?  
a answer ✓  
b place ✓  
c time ✓  
 d number ✓
5. poor: We <are poor>.  
 a have no money ✓  
b feel happy ✓  
c are very interested ✓  
d do not like to work hard ✓
6. microphone: Please use the <microphone>.  
a machine for making food hot ✓  
 b machine that makes sounds louder ✓  
c machine that makes things look bigger ✓  
d small telephone that can be carried around ✓
7. nil: His mark for that question was <nil>.  
 a very bad ✓  
b nothing ✓  
c very good ✓  
d in the middle ✓
8. pub: They went to the <pub>.  
 a place where people drink and talk ✓  
b place that looks after money ✓  
c large building with many shops ✓  
d building for swimming ✓
9. circle: Make a <circle>.  
a rough picture ✓  
b space with nothing in it ✓  
 c round shape ✓  
d large hole ✓
10. dig: Our dog often <digs>.  
a solves problems with things ✓  
 b creates a hole in the ground ✓  
c wants to sleep ✓  
d enters the water ✓
11. soldier: He is a <soldier>.  
a person in a business ✓  
b person who studies ✓  
c person who uses metal ✓  
 d person in the army ✓
12. restore: It has been <restored>.

AM

- a said again ✓  
 b given to a different person ✓  
 c made like new again ✓  
 d given a lower price ✓
13. pro: He's <a pro>. ✓  
 a someone who is employed to find out important secrets ✓  
 b a stupid person X  
 c someone who writes for a newspaper ✓  
 d someone who is paid for playing sport ✓
14. compound: They made a new <compound>. ✓  
 a agreement ✓  
 b thing made of two or more parts ✓  
 c group of people forming a business ✓  
 d guess based on past experience ✓
15. deficit: The company <had a large deficit>. ✓  
 a spent a lot more money than it earned ✓  
 b went down a lot in value ✓  
 c had a plan for its spending that used a lot of money ✓  
 d had a lot of money stored in the bank ✓
16. strap: He broke the <strap>. ✓  
 a promise ✓  
 b top cover ✓  
 c shallow dish for food ✓  
 d strip of strong material ✓
17. weep: He <wept>. ✓  
 a finished his course ✓  
 b cried ✓  
 c died ✓  
 d worried ✓
18. haunt: The house is <haunted>. ✓  
 a full of decorations ✓  
 b rented ✓  
 c empty ✓  
 d full of ghosts ✓
19. cube: I need one more <cube>. ✓  
 a sharp thing used for joining things ✓  
 b solid square block ✓  
 c tall cup with no saucer ✓  
 d piece of stiff paper folded in half ✓
20. butler: They have a <butler>. ✓  
 a man servant ✓  
 b machine for cutting up trees ✓  
 c private teacher ✓  
 d cool dark room under the house ✓
21. nun: We saw a <nun>. ✓  
 a long thin creature that lives in the earth ✓  
 b terrible accident ✓  
 c woman following a strict religious life ✓  
 d unexplained bright light in the sky ✓
22. olive: We bought <olives>. ✓  
 a oily fruit ✓  
 b scented flowers ✓  
 c men's swimming clothes ✓  
 d tools for digging ✓
23. shudder: The boy <shuddered>. ✓  
 a spoke with a low voice ✓  
 b almost fell ✓  
 c shook ✓



- d called out loudly
24. threshold: They raised the <threshold>.  
 a flag ✓  
 Ⓒ point or line where something changes ✓  
 c roof inside a building  
 d cost of borrowing money
25. demography: This book is about <demography>.  
 a the study of patterns of land use ✓  
 b the study of the use of pictures to show facts about numbers ✓  
 c the study of the movement of water  
 Ⓓ the study of population
26. malign: His <malign> influence is still felt.  
 a good  
 Ⓒ evil ✓  
 c very important  
 d secret
27. strangle: He <strangled her>.  
 Ⓓ killed her by pressing her throat ✓  
 b gave her all the things she wanted ✓  
 c took her away by force  
 d admired her greatly
28. dinosaur: The children were pretending to be <dinosatars>.  
 a robbers who work at sea  
 b very small creatures with human form but with wings ✓  
 c large creatures with wings that breathe fire  
 Ⓓ animals that lived an extremely long time ago
29. jug: He was holding <a jug>.  
 Ⓓ a container for pouring liquids ✓  
 b an informal discussion ✓  
 c a soft cap  
 d a weapon that blows up
30. crab: Do you like <crabs>?  
 a very thin small cakes  
 b tight, hard collars ✓  
 Ⓒ sea creatures that always walk to one side ✓  
 d large black insects that sing at night
31. quilt: They made a <quilt>.  
 a statement about who should get their property when they die ✓  
 b firm agreement  
 Ⓒ thick warm cover for a bed ✓  
 d feather pen
32. tummy: Look at my <tummy>.  
 a fabric to cover the head ✓  
 Ⓒ stomach ✓  
 c small soft animal  
 d finger used for gripping
33. eclipse: <There was an eclipse>.  
 a A strong wind blew all day ✓  
 b I heard something hit the water  
 c A large number of people were killed  
 Ⓓ The sun was hidden by the moon
34. excrete: This was <excreted> recently.  
 a pushed or sent out  
 b made clear  
 c discovered by a science experiment  
 d put on a list of illegal things
35. ubiquitous: Many unwanted plants <are ubiquitous>.  
 Ⓒ are difficult to get rid of ✓

- b have long, strong roots  
c are found everywhere  
d die away in the winter
36. marrow: This is <the marrow>.  
a symbol that brings good luck to a team ✓  
b soft centre of a bone ✓  
c control for guiding a plane ✓  
d increase in salary
37. cabaret: We saw the <cabaret>.  
a painting covering a whole wall ✓  
b song and dance performance ✓  
c small crawling creature ✓  
d person who is half fish, half woman
38. cavalier: He treated her <in a cavalier manner>.  
a without care ✓  
b with good manners ✓  
c awkwardly X  
d as a brother would X
39. veer: The car <veered>.  
a moved shakily ✓  
b changed course ✓  
c made a very loud noise X  
d slid without the wheels turning X
40. yoghurt: This <yoghurt> is disgusting.  
a dark grey mud found at the bottom of rivers ✓  
b unhealthy, open sore ✓  
c thick, soured milk, often with sugar and flavouring ✓  
d large purple fruit with soft flesh
41. octopus: They saw <an octopus>.  
a a large bird that hunts at night ✓  
b a ship that can go under water ✓  
c a machine that flies by means of turning blades ✓  
d a sea creature with eight legs ✓
42. monologue: Now he has a <monologue>.  
a single piece of glass to hold over his eye to help him to see ✓  
b long turn at talking without being interrupted ✓  
c position with all the power ✓  
d picture made by joining letters together in interesting ways ✓
43. candid: Please <be candid>.  
a be careful ✓  
b show sympathy ✓  
c show fairness to both sides ✓  
d say what you really think ✓
44. nozzle: Aim the <nozzle> toward it. ?  
a space that light passes through in a camera X  
b dry patch of skin X  
c pipe attachment that forces water X  
d sharp part of a fork X
45. psychosis: He has <a psychosis>.  
a an inability to move ✓  
b an oddly coloured patch of skin ✓  
c a body organ that processes sugar ✓  
d a mental illness ✓
46. ruck: He got hurt in the <ruck>. ?  
a region between the stomach and the top of the leg X  
b noisy street fight X  
c group of players gathered round the ball in some ball games X

47. rouble: He had a lot of <roubles>.  
 d race across a field of snow  
 a very valuable red stones  
 b distant members of his family  
 c Russian money  
 d moral or other difficulties in the mind
48. canonical: These are <canonical examples>.  
 a examples which break the usual rules  
 b examples taken from a religious book  
 c regular and widely accepted examples  
 d examples discovered very recently
49. puree: This <puree> is bright green.  
 a fruit or vegetables in liquid form  
 b dress worn by women in India  
 c skin of a fruit  
 d very thin material for evening dresses
50. vial: Put it in a <vial>.  
 a device which stores electricity  
 b country residence  
 c dramatic scene  
 d small glass bottle
51. counterclaim: They made <a counterclaim>.  
 a a demand response made by one side in a law case  
 b a request for a shop to take back things with faults  
 c an agreement between two companies to exchange work  
 d a decorative cover for a bed, which is always on top
52. refectory: We met in the <refectory>.  
 a room for eating  
 b office where legal papers can be signed  
 c room for several people to sleep in  
 d room with glass walls for growing plants
53. trill: He practised the <trill>.  
 a repeated high musical sound  
 b type of stringed instrument  
 c way of throwing the ball  
 d dance step of turning round very fast on the toes
54. talon: Just look at those <talons>!  
 a high points of mountains  
 b sharp hooks on the feet of a hunting bird  
 c heavy metal coats to protect against weapons  
 d people who make fools of themselves without realizing it
55. plankton: We saw a lot of <plankton> here.  
 a poisonous plants that spread very quickly  
 b very small plants or animals found in water  
 c trees producing hard wood  
 d grey soil that often causes land to slip
56. soliloquy: That was an excellent <soliloquy>!  
 a song for six people  
 b short clever saying with a deep meaning  
 c entertainment using lights and music  
 d speech in the theatre by a character who is alone
57. puma: They saw a <puma>.  
 a small house made of mud bricks  
 b tree from hot, dry countries  
 c large wild cat  
 d very strong wind that lifts anything in its path
58. augur: It <augured well>.  
 a promised good things for the future

48

- b agreed with what was expected  
 c had a colour that looked good with something else  
 d rang with a clear, beautiful sound
59. emir: We saw the <emir>. ?  
 a bird with two long curved tail feathers  
 b woman who cares for other people's children in eastern countries  
 c Middle Eastern chief with power in his own land  
 d house made from blocks of ice
60. didactic: The story <is very didactic>. ?  
 a tries hard to teach something  
 b is very difficult to believe  
 c deals with exciting actions  
 d is written with unclear meaning
61. cranny: Look what we found in the <cranny>! ?  
 a sale of unwanted objects  
 b narrow opening  
 c space for storing things under the roof of a house  
 d large wooden box
62. lectern: He stood at the <lectern>.  
 a desk made to hold a book at a good height for reading  
 b table or block used for church ceremonies  
 c place where you buy drinks  
 d very edge
63. azalea: This <azalea> is very pretty.  
 a small tree with many flowers growing in groups  
 b light natural fabric  
 c long piece of material worn in India  
 d sea shell shaped like a fan
64. marsupial: It is <a marsupial>. ?  
 a an animal with hard feet  
 b a plant that takes several years to grow  
 c a plant with flowers that turn to face the sun  
 d an animal with a pocket for babies
65. bawdy: It was very <bawdy>. ?  
 a unpredictable  
 b innocent  
 c rushed  
 d indecent
66. crowbar: He used a <crowbar>.  
 a heavy iron pole with a curved end  
 b false name  
 c sharp tool for making holes in leather  
 d light metal walking stick
67. spangled: Her dress was <spangled>. ?  
 a torn into thin strips  
 b covered with small bright decorations  
 c made with lots of folds of fabric  
 d ruined by touching something very hot
68. aver: She <averred> that it was the truth. ?  
 a refused to agree  
 b declared  
 c believed  
 d warned
69. retro: It had <a retro look>.  
 a a very fashionable look  
 b the look of a piece of modern art  
 c the look of something which has been used a lot before  
 d the look of something from an earlier time

70. rascal: She is such <a rascal> sometimes.  
 a an unbeliever ✓  
 b a dedicated student  
 c a hard worker  
 (d) a bad girl
71. tweezers: They used <tweezers>.  
 a small pieces of metal for holding papers together  
 b small pieces of string for closing wounds ✓  
 (c) a tool with two blades for picking up or holding small objects  
 d strong tool for cutting plants
72. bidet: They have a <bidet>.  
 (a) low basin for washing the body after using the toilet ✓  
 b large fierce brown dog  
 c small private swimming pool  
 d man to help in the house
73. sloop: Whose <sloop> is that?  
 a warm hat ✗  
 b light sailing boat  
 c left over food  
 (d) untidy work
74. swingeing: They got <swingeing fines>.  
 a very large fines ✗  
 b very small fines  
 c fines paid in small amounts at a time  
 d fines that vary depending on income ✗
75. cenotaph: We met at the <cenotaph>.  
 a large and important church ?  
 b public square in the centre of a town  
 c memorial for people buried somewhere else  
 d underground train station
76. denouement: I was disappointed with the <denouement>.  
 a ending of a story which solves the mystery ✗  
 b amount of money paid for a piece of work  
 c small place to live which is part of a bigger building  
 d official report of the results of a political meeting
77. bittern: She saw a <bittern>.  
 a large bottle for storing liquid ?  
 b small green grass snake ✗  
 c false picture caused by hot air  
 d water bird with long legs and a very loud call
78. reconnoitre: They have gone to <reconnoitre>.  
 (a) think again ✗  
 b make an examination of a new place  
 c have a good time to mark a happy event  
 d complain formally
79. magnanimity: We will never forget her <magnanimity>.  
 a very offensive and unfriendly manners ?  
 b courage in times of trouble ✗  
 c generosity  
 d completely sincere words
80. effete: He has become <effete>.  
 a weak and soft ✗  
 b too fond of strong drink  
 c unable to leave his bed  
 d extremely easy to annoy
81. rollick: They were <rollicking>.  
 a driving very fast ✗

- b staying away from school without being permitted to  
 c having fun in a noisy and spirited way  
 d sliding on snow using round boards
82. gobbet: The cat left a <gobbet> behind. ?  
 a strip of torn material X  
 b footprint  
 c piece of solid waste from the body  
 d lump of food returned from the stomach
83. rigmarole: I hate the <rigmarole>. ?  
 a very fast and difficult dance for eight people X  
 b funny character in the theatre  
 c form which must be completed each year for tax purposes  
 d long, pointless and complicated set of actions
84. alimony: The article was about <alimony>. ?  
 a feelings of bitterness and annoyance, expressed sharply X  
 b money for the care of children, paid regularly after a divorce  
 c giving praise for excellent ideas  
 d a metal which breaks easily and is bluish white
85. roughshod: He <rode roughshod>. ?  
 a travelled without good preparation X  
 b made lots of mistakes  
 c did not consider other people's feelings  
 d did not care about his own comfort
86. copra: They supply <copra>. ?  
 a a highly poisonous substance used to kill unwanted plants X  
 b the dried meat from a large nut used to make oil  
 c an illegal substance which makes people feel good for a short time  
 d strong rope used on sailing ships
87. bier: She lay on the <bier>.  
 a folding garden chair  
 b grass next to a river X  
 c place where boats can be tied up  
 d board on which a dead body is carried
88. torpid: He was <in a torpid state>.  
 a undecided X  
 b filled with very strong feelings  
 c confused and anxious  
 d slow and sleepy
89. dachshund: She loves her <dachshund>.  
 a warm fur hat X  
 b thick floor rug with special patterns  
 c small dog with short legs and a long back  
 d old musical instrument with twelve strings
90. cadenza: What did you think of the <cadenza>?  
 a cake topped with cream and fruit  
 b large box hanging from a wire that carries people up a mountain  
 c slow formal dance from Italy ✓  
 d passage in a piece of music that shows the player's great skill
91. obtrude: These thoughts <obtruded themselves>. ?  
 a got themselves lost or forgotten X  
 b did not agree with each other  
 c got mixed up with each other  
 d pushed themselves forward in the mind
92. panzer: They saw the <panzers> getting nearer.  
 a players in a marching band  
 b fighter planes ✓  
 c large, slow windowless army cars  
 d policewomen

93. cyborg: She read about <a cyborg>.  
 a an integrated human-machine system ✓  
 b a musical instrument with forty strings  
 c a small, newly invented object  
 d a warm wind in winter
94. zygote: It is <a zygote>.  
 a an early phase of sexual reproduction ✓  
 b a lot of bother over nothing  
 c a small animal found in southern Africa  
 d a gun used to launch rockets
95. sylvan: The painting had a <sylvan> theme. ?  
 a lost love ✗  
 b wandering  
 c forest  
 d casual folk
96. sagacious: She had many ideas that were <sagacious>. ?  
 a instinctively clever ✗  
 b ridiculous and wild  
 c about abusing people and being abused  
 d rebellious and dividing ✗
97. spatiotemporal: My theory is <spatiotemporal>. ?  
 a focussed on small details  
 b annoying to people  
 c objectionably modern  
 d oriented to time and space ? ✗
98. casuist: Don't <play the casuist> with me! ✗  
 a focus only on self-pleasure  
 b act like a tough guy  
 c make judgments about my conduct of duty  
 d be stupid
99. cyberpunk: I like <cyberpunk>.  
 a medicine that does not use drugs ✓  
 b one variety of science fiction  
 c the art and science of eating  
 d a society ruled by technical experts
100. pussyfoot: Let's not <pussyfoot around>.  
 a criticise unreasonably ✓  
 b take care to avoid confrontation  
 c attack indirectly  
 d suddenly start

59.

11,800

## Subject 7

Agreed to be recorded: NO

Date: 19-02-2020

Sex: Female

Learner type: advanced learner

studentka, 17 let. nikdy nebyla v anglofonní zemi - jen jednou na týden, studentka je ruského původu, její "první jazyk" je Ruština (rodilá mluvčí), domnívá se však, že její AJ je na lepší úrovni než ruština. do 6 let žila v Rusku učí se ještě mimo ČJ a AJ Německy (ve škole) a ve volném čase ještě Španělský jazyk

Kámen úrazu: nedostatečně challenging texty - např. eseje jsou vždy na 250 slov, například bych uvítala klidně si i napsat ročníkovou práci v AJ - na třeba 1500 slov. Z pohledu slovní zásoby by to bylo velmi užitečné.

další kámen úrazu: spelling - většina subjektů se "doznala" k neznalosti spellingu - toto svědčí o nedostatečné znalosti vztahu fonologie a fonotaktiky k písemné podobě angličtiny.

"We are doing a lot of elementary things in classes currently, for example open clauses and classic maturita exam didactic test, or FCE, CAE preparation, we sometimes write essays, but with them I don't like the topics they assign in the textbooks. It seems to me that the textbook is trying to sound cool, hip & trendy, but no one likes that, in my opinion."

### POKROČILÝ STUDENT

- jak jste se dostal k AJ? *anglicky se učí od 3 let (anglický kroužek ve škole)*
- Jak dlouho studujete AJ? *2x týdně kroužek AJ, od 6 let cca do 14 let chodila do pěveckého převážně anglofonního souboru vedeného američanem.*
- jakými způsoby studujete AJ? - *pouze ve škole, hodiny, ale to spíše není učení, hodně čtu v AJ (fantasy), koukám na filmy, videa, vždy v AJ,*
  - pouze ve škole a domácí úkoly
  - samostatná příprava - učím se sám aktivně - studuji si slovíčka, samostudium
  - sleduji seriály a filmy v AJ, hraji hry v AJ, chatuji na mezinárodních stránkách, čtu v AJ
- Co vás na studiu AJ baví? *celkově mne baví studium cizích jazyků, též mne baví to, že je to velmi mezinárodní jazyk.*
- Máte nějaké příbuzné, známé v blízkém okolí, kteří jsou rodilí mluvčí? *ne, ale s blízkými kamarádkami (češka a Ruska - kamarádka z Ruska nemá jak*



***procvičovat AJ, a tak spolu komunikujeme v AJ, s českou kamarádkou je pro mne jednodušší mluvit o svých pocitech spíše v AJ) komunikuji v AJ***

- máte nějaké zkoušky v AJ, chystáte se? ***plánuji CAE nebo CPE (ještě si nejsem jistá)***
- jak vnímáte svoji úroveň AJ? ***Vím, že mám problém se slovní zásobou - s tou vždycky zápolím, ale věřím, že mám dobrý přízvuk a dobrou gramatiku, nemusím u toho moc přemýšlet, myslím často v AJ, například pokud přemýšlím o emočních záležitostech,***
  - mám mezery tam a tam - kde? - ***obecně slovní zásoba - nemám moc prostoru projevit/procvičit produktivní řečové dovednosti. V hodinách děláme momentálně hodně "primitivních" věcí - například open clause, klasická zadání pro maturitní didaktický test, příp. FCE CAE, občas píšeme eseje - u těch mne nebaví témata zadaná v učebnici - hodně mi přijde, že učebnice se snaží na sílu tvářit jako něco hrozně cool, hip & trendy, ale nikoho to dle mého názoru nebaví.***
  - věřím si, že jsem "dokonalejší"
  - těžko říct

**otázky pro všechny:**

- Kde hodláte uplatňovat/uplatňujete znalost AJ? ***možná chci studovat v zahraničí, ale hlavně chci AJ využít při cestování a běžném užití jazyka, čtení odborných textů/workshopy či kurzy v oblasti psychologie, kterou bych chtěla studovat***
  - doma, máma/táta, půlka rodiny je RM
  - v práci a ve škole
  - na univerzitě (chci studovat v zahraničí)
  - v kariéře
  - chci překládat
  - chci .....
- co myslíte, že je nejdůležitější oblast znalosti jazyka? ***slovní zásoba***
  - syntax - správný slovosled
  - morfologie - správné tvary slov
  - slovní zásoba
  - gramatika obecně
- Jaké myslíte, že jsou nejlepší zdroje pro rozšíření slovní zásoby? ***četba literatury, myslím si, též komunikace s rodilými mluvčí, též samostudium, četba a zájem o více odborná témata***
- Jak vy vnímáte svoji angličtinu? Na jaké úrovni myslíte, že se nacházíte? Myslíte, že máte někde nějaké mezery? kde?
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve svých znalostech? ***slovní zásoba***
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve znalosti slovní zásoby? ***spelling,***

- pokud byste si chtěli rozšířit svoji znalost slovní zásoby, jak byste to chtěli dělat?
- Jak vnímáte svoji výuku AJ na vaší škole? *nevnímám ji vůbec jako přínosnou, protože, věci, které probíráme, jsou hodně pod úrovní všech studentů v mé třídě (nejlepší studenti) - otázky jsou nedostatečně challenging (vyučující je rodilá mluvčí - má problém odhadnout naši úroveň), rozhodně bych uvítala více odborných textů - všichni ve třídě by z toho měli mnohem víc, 1x týdně máme conversation - kde se konverzuje na různá témata, což vítám, ale na úrovni kterou máme, by bylo dobré mít více odborná, hutnější témata, ne tak běžná, aby se procvičila lépe užší slovní zásoba. V hodinách si připadám nedostatečně zaměstnaná/challenged - většinou se nemusím příliš snažit, řekla bych, že to tak má většina studentů.*
  - co byste se chtěli učit více?
  - co byste si přáli, aby váš učitel dělal v hodinách více (více s vámi)?
  - co myslíte, že vám může výuka AJ na vaší škole dát?
  - čím byste výuku AJ vylepšili? čeho byste si přáli více atp.?
- **zeptat se na testy:**
  - kde jste měli v testech potíže? Co vám dalo nejvíce zabrat?
  - připadal vám někde test až příliš jednoduchý? kde? a proč?
  - .... těžký? kde? a proč?
  -

**otázky pro všechny:**

- **jak s vámi jednají učitelé v hodinách? máte zadanou extra práci?**
- **máte pocit, že má pro vás smysl dále chodit do hodin AJ? Studentka**
  - **ano? proč?**
  - **ne? proč?**

**Paul Nation's VLT: 12,800**

**Laufer & Nation test scans:**

Subject 7 - Disk Google x Subject 7 - Dokumenty Google x subject 6 - Dokumenty Google x dotazniky pro jednotlivé profi... x Test A, 2000 level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html

Aplicace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.**

**If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 77%.**

1. I'm glad we had this opportunity \_\_\_\_\_ to talk.
2. There are a dozen \_\_\_\_\_ eggs in the basket.
3. Every working person must pay income t\_\_\_\_\_.
4. The pirates buried the trea\_\_\_\_\_ on a desert island.
5. Her beauty and charm \_\_\_\_\_ had a powerful effect on men.
6. Lack \_\_\_\_\_ of rain led to a shortage of water in the city.
7. He takes cream \_\_\_\_\_ and sugar in his coffee.
8. The rich man died and left all his wealth \_\_\_\_\_ to his son.
9. Pupils \_\_\_\_\_ must hand in their papers by the end of the week.
10. This sweater is too tight. It needs to be stretch\_\_\_\_\_.
11. Ann introduced \_\_\_\_\_ her boyfriend to her mother.
12. Teenagers often admire \_\_\_\_\_ and worship pop singers.
13. If you blow up that balloon any more it will bu\_\_\_\_\_.
14. In order to be accepted into the university, he had to improve \_\_\_\_\_ his grades.
15. The telegram was deliv\_\_\_\_\_ered two hours after it had been sent.
16. The differences were so sl\_\_\_\_\_ that they went unnoticed.
17. The dress you're wearing is lovely \_\_\_\_\_.
18. He wasn't very popular \_\_\_\_\_ when he was a teenager, but he has many friends now.

Test A / 2000 level

ukázková hodina N... How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 2000 level - ... Souhlas zákonného... 15:32 19.02.2020

Subject 7 - Disk Google x Subject 7 - Dokumenty Google x dotazniky pro jednotlivé profi... x Test A, 3000 Level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3ka.html

Aplicace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 72%.**

1. He has a successful car \_\_\_\_\_ as a lawyer.
2. The thieves threw ac\_\_\_\_\_ in his face and made him blind.
3. To improve the country's economy, the government decided on economic ref\_\_\_\_\_.
4. She wore a beautiful green go\_\_\_\_\_wn to the ball.
5. The government tried to protect the country's industry by reducing the imp\_\_\_\_\_ort of cheap goods.
6. The children's games were amusing at first, but finally got on the parents' ner\_\_\_\_\_ves.
7. The lawyer gave some wise coun\_\_\_\_\_ to his client.
8. Many people in England mow the law\_\_\_\_\_n of their houses on Sunday morning.
9. The farmer sells the eggs that his hen \_\_\_\_\_ lays.
10. Sudden noises at night sca\_\_\_\_\_re me a lot.
11. France was proclai\_\_\_\_\_med a republic in the 18th century.
12. Many people are inj\_\_\_\_\_ured in road accidents every year.
13. Suddenly he was thrust \_\_\_\_\_ into the dark room.
14. He perc\_\_\_\_\_eived a light at the end of the tunnel.
15. Children are not independent. They are att\_\_\_\_\_ached to their parents.
16. She showed off her sle\_\_\_\_\_ figure in a long narrow dress.
17. She has been changing partners often because she cannot have a stable \_\_\_\_\_ relationship with one person.
18. You must wear a bathing suit on a public beach. You're not allowed to bath na\_\_\_\_\_ked.

Test A / 2000-3000 level

ukázková hodina N... How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 3000 Level - ... Souhlas zákonného... 15:38 19.02.2020

Subject 7 - Disk Google | Subject 7 - Dokumenty Google | dotazníky pro jednotlivé profily - x | Test A, 5000 level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/Ska.html

Aplikace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 50%.**

1. Soldiers usually swear an oath of loyalty to their country.
2. The voter placed the ballot in the box.
3. They keep their valuables in a vault at the bank.
4. A bird perched at the window ledge.
5. The kitten is playing with a ball of yarn.
6. The thieves have forced an entry into the building.
7. The small hill was really a burial mound.
8. We decided to celebrate New Year's Eve together.
9. The soldier was asked to choose between infantry and cavalry.
10. This is a complex problem that is difficult to comprehend.
11. The angry crowd shoved the prisoner as he was leaving the court.
12. Don't pay attention to this rude remark. Just ignore it.
13. The management held a secret meeting. The issues discussed were not disclosed to the workers.
14. We could hear the sergeant belabor his commands to the troops.
15. The boss got angry with the secretary and it took a lot of tact to soothe him.
16. We do not have adequate information to make a decision.
17. She is not a child, but a mature woman. She can make her own decisions.
18. The prisoner was put in solitary confinement.

Test A / 3000-5000 level | Check | Tests Menu | Next Level

ukázková hodina N... | How Vocabulary is ... | Test A, 5000 level - ... | Souhlas zákonného... | 15:43 19.02.2020

Subject 7 - Disk Google | Subject 7 - Dokumenty Google | dotazníky pro jednotlivé profily - x | Test A, UWL level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwla.html

Aplikace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 77%.**

1. There has been a recent trend among prosperous families toward a smaller number of children.
2. The area of his office is 25 square meters.
3. Philosophy examines the meaning of life.
4. According to the communist doctrine, workers should rule the world.
5. Spending many years together deepened their intimacy.
6. He usually read the sports section of the newspaper first.
7. Because of the doctors' strike, the clinic is closed today.
8. There are several misprints on each page of this text.
9. The suspect had both opportunity and motive to commit the murder.
10. They inspect all products before sending them out to stores.
11. A considerable amount of evidence was accumulated during the investigation.
12. The victim's shirt was saturated with blood.
13. He is irresponsible. You cannot rely on him for help.
14. It's impossible to evaluate these results without knowing about the research methods that were used.
15. He finally attained a position of power in the company.
16. The story tells about a crime and subsequent punishment.
17. In a homogeneous class all students are of a similar proficiency.
18. The urge to survive is inherent in all creatures.

Test A / University Word List | Check | Tests Menu | Next Level

ukázková hodina N... | How Vocabulary is ... | Test A, UWL level - ... | Souhlas zákonného... | 15:49 19.02.2020

Subject 7 – Disk Google x Subject 7 - Dokumenty Google x dotazniky pro jednotlivé profily x Test A, 10,000 level x

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/10ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 80% then you need to work at THIS level.**

**Your score is 44%.**

1. The baby is wet. Her diaper [ ] needs changing.
2. The prisoner was released on parol [ ].
3. Second year university students in the US are called sophomores [ ].
4. Her favourite flowers were orchids [ ].
5. The insect causes damage to plants by its toxic secretion [ ].
6. The evacuation [ ] of the building saved many lives.
7. For many people, wealth is a prospect of unimaginable felicity [ ].
8. She found herself in a predicament [ ] without any hope for a solution.
9. The deacon [ ] helped with the care of the poor of the parish.
10. The hurricane whirled [ ] along the coast.
11. Some coal was still smoldering [ ] among the ashes.
12. The dead bodies were mutilated [ ] beyond recognition.
13. She was sitting on a balcony and basked [ ] in the sun.
14. For years waves of invaders pillaged [ ] towns along the coast.
15. The rescue attempt could not proceed quickly. It was impeded [ ] by bad weather.
16. I wouldn't hire him. He is unmotivated and indolent [ ].
17. Computers have made typewriters old-fashioned and obsolete [ ].
18. Watch out for his willful [ ] tricks.

Test A / 5000-10,000 level

ukázková hodina N... How Vocabulary is ... Test A, 10,000 level ... Souhlas zákonného... 15:55 19.02.2020

**Receptive vocabulary size according to Nation test version B: 12,800.**

# subject 7

## Vocabulary Size Test: Version B

1. drive: He <drives> fast.  
a swims  
b learns  
c throws balls  
 d uses a car
2. jump: She tried to <jump>.  
a lie on top of the water  
 b get off the ground suddenly  
c stop the car at the edge of the road  
d move very fast
3. shoe: Where is <your shoe>?  
a the person who looks after you  
b the thing you keep your money in  
c the thing you use for writing  
 d the thing you wear on your foot
4. standard: <Her standards> are very high.  
a the bits at the back under her shoes  
 b the levels she reaches in everything  
c the marks she gets in school  
d the money she asks for
5. basis: This was used as the <basis>.  
a answer  
b place to take a rest  
c next step  
 d main part
6. maintain: Can they <maintain it>?  
 a keep it as it is  
b make it larger  
c get a better one than it  
d get it
7. stone: He sat on a <stone>.  
 a hard thing  
b kind of chair  
c soft thing on the floor  
d part of a tree
8. upset: I am <upset>.  
a tired  
b famous  
c rich  
 d unhappy
9. drawer: The <drawer> was empty.  
 a sliding box  
b place where cars are kept  
c cupboard to keep things cold  
d animal house
10. joke: We did not understand his <joke>.  
 a attempt at humour  
b false statement  
c way of speaking  
d way of thinking
11. pave: It was <paved>.  
a prevented from going through  
b divided  
c given gold edges  
 d covered with a hard surface
12. rove: He couldn't stop <roving>.

11

- a getting drunk  
b traveling around  
c making a musical sound through closed lips  
 d working hard
13. lonesome: He felt <lonesome>.  
a ungrateful  
b very tired  
 c without company  
d full of energy
14. allege: They <alleged it>.  
 a claimed it without proof  
b stole the ideas for it from someone else  
c provided facts to prove it  
d argued against the facts that supported it
15. remedy: We found a good <remedy>.  
a place to eat in public  
 b way to fix a problem  
c way to prepare food  
d rule about numbers
16. dash: They <dashed> over it.  
 a moved quickly  
b moved slowly  
c fought  
d looked quickly
17. peel: Shall I <peel it>?  
a let it sit in water for a long time  
 b take the skin off it  
c make it white  
d cut it into thin pieces
18. bacterium: They didn't find a single <bacterium>.  
 a small living thing causing disease  
b plant with red or orange flowers  
c animal that carries water in lumps on its back  
d thing that has been stolen and sold to a shop
19. thesis: She has completed her <thesis>.  
a talk given by a judge at the end of a trial  
b first year of employment after becoming a teacher  
 c long written report of study carried out for a university degree  
d extended course of hospital treatment
20. authentic: It is <authentic>.  
 a real  
b very noisy  
c old  
d like a desert
21. miniature: It is <a miniature>.  
a an instrument for looking at very small objects  
 b a very small thing of its kind  
c a very small living creature  
d a small line to join letters in handwriting
22. fracture: They found a <fracture>.  
a break  
 b small piece  
c short coat  
d discount certificate
23. patience: He <has no patience>.  
a has no free time  
b has no faith  
 c will not wait happily

24. scrub: He is <scrubbing it>.  
 a cutting shallow lines into it  
 b repairing it  
 c washing it energetically  
 d drawing simple pictures of it
25. vocabulary: You will need more <vocabulary>.  
 a words  
 b skill  
 c money  
 d guns
26. accessory: They gave us <some accessories>.  
 a papers giving us the right to enter a country  
 b official orders  
 c ideas to choose between  
 d extra pieces
27. compost: We need some <compost>.  
 a strong support  
 b help to feel better  
 c hard stuff made of stones and sand stuck together  
 d plant material fertilizer
28. fen: The story is set in <the fens>.  
 a a piece of low flat land partly covered by water  
 b a piece of high, hilly land with few trees  
 c a block of poor-quality houses in a city  
 d a time long ago
29. puritan: He is a <puritan>.  
 a person who likes attention  
 b person with strict morals  
 c person with a moving home  
 d person who keeps money and hates spending it
30. awe: They looked at the mountain <in awe>.  
 a with a worried expression  
 b with an interested expression  
 c with a sense of wonder  
 d with a feeling of respect
31. bristle: The <bristles> are too hard.  
 a questions  
 b short stiff hairs  
 c folding beds  
 d bottoms of the shoes
32. erratic: He was <erratic>.  
 a without fault  
 b very bad  
 c very respectful  
 d unsteady
33. null: His influence <was null>.  
 a had good results  
 b did not help much  
 c had no effect  
 d lasted a long time
34. perturb: I was <perturbed>.  
 a made to agree  
 b worried and puzzled  
 c corruptly sexual  
 d very wet
35. peasantry: He did a lot for the <peasantry>.  
 a local people



- b place of worship  
 c businessmen's club  
 (d) working class people ✓
36. palette: He lost his <palette>.  
 a container for carrying fish  
 b wish to eat food ✓  
 c young female companion  
 (d) artist's board for mixing paints ✓
37. devious: Your plans are <devious>.  
 (a) tricky and threatening ✓  
 b well-developed ✓  
 c not well thought out  
 d more expensive than necessary
38. stealth: They did it by <stealth>.  
 a spending a large amount of money  
 b hurting someone so much that they agreed to their demands ✓  
 (c) moving secretly with extreme care and quietness ✓  
 d taking no notice of problems they met
39. hallmark: Does it have a <hallmark>?  
 a stamp to show when it should be used by  
 b stamp to show the quality  
 c mark to show it is approved by the royal family  
 (d) mark or stain to prevent copying ✗
40. haze: We looked through the <haze>.  
 a small round window in a ship  
 (b) unclear air ✓  
 c cover for a window made of strips of wood or plastic  
 d list of names ✓
41. gimmick: That's a good <gimmick>.  
 a thing for standing on to work high above the ground  
 b small thing with pockets for holding money ✗  
 c attention-getting action or image  
 (d) clever plan or trick
42. yoga: She has started <yoga>.  
 a handwork done by knotting thread  
 (b) a form of exercise for the body and mind ✓  
 c a game where a cork stuck with feathers is hit between two players  
 d a type of dance from eastern countries
43. sizzle: Listen to it <sizzle>.  
 a turn to stone  
 b release pressure and untwist  
 (c) make noise while being cooked ✓  
 d force out liquid
44. psychotherapy: She wanted <psychotherapy>.  
 a the mutual operation of two things  
 b the ability to govern  
 c an unfriendly reaction  
 (d) treatment for a mental illness ✓
45. heyday: The town was <in its heyday>.  
 (a) at its peak of success ✓  
 b on top of the hill  
 c very wealthy  
 d admired very much ✓
46. mystique: He has lost <his mystique>.  
 a his healthy body  
 (b) the secret way he makes other people think he has special skill ✓  
 c the woman he dated while he was married to someone else

- d the hair on his top lip
47. <sup>?</sup> **communicate**: Have you seen their <communicate>?  
 a critical report about an organization  
 b garden owned by many members of a community  
 c printed material used for advertising  
 d official announcement
48. **thesaurus**: She used <a thesaurus>.  
 a a kind of dictionary  
 b a chemical compound  
 c a special way of speaking  
 d an injection just under the skin
49. **dissonant**: That is <very dissonant>.  
 a full of sounds that are not nice together  
 b full of signs of death  
 c full of unwanted stops and starts  
 d likely to get you into trouble
50. **tracksuit**: She was wearing <a tracksuit>.  
 a the upper part of a dress  
 b a set of clothing for running  
 c a knitted shirt with no buttons  
 d an angry expression
51. **spleen**: His <spleen> was damaged.  
 a knee bone  
 b organ found near the stomach  
 c pipe taking waste water from a house  
 d respect for himself
52. **caffeine**: This contains a lot of <caffeine>.  
 a a substance that makes you sleepy  
 b strings from very tough leaves  
 c ideas that are not correct  
 d a substance that makes you excited
53. **impale**: He nearly got <impaled>.  
 a charged with a serious offence  
 b put in prison  
 c stuck through with a sharp instrument  
 d involved in a dispute
54. **jovial**: He was very <jovial>.  
 a low on the social scale  
 b likely to criticize others  
 c full of fun  
 d friendly
55. **dingy**: It was a <dingy> place.  
 a cold, damp  
 b poorly lit  
 c delightful  
 d hot, dry
56. **kindergarten**: This is a good <kindergarten>.  
 a activity that allows you to forget your worries  
 b place of learning for children too young for school  
 c strong, deep bag carried on the back  
 d place where you may borrow books
57. **locust**: There were hundreds of <locusts>.  
 a unpaid helpers  
 b people who do not eat meat  
 c creatures with wings  
 d brightly coloured wild flowers
58. **lintel**: He painted the <lintel>.  
 a beam across the top of a door or window

X  
 ✓  
 ✓  
 ✓  
 X  
 ✓  
 X  
 X  
 X  
 X  
 X  
 ✓  
 X  
 X

- b small boat used for getting to land from a big boat  
 c beautiful tree with spreading branches and green fruit  
 d board which shows the scene in a theatre
59. upbeat: I'm feeling really <upbeat> about it.  
 a upset  
 b good ✓  
 c hurt  
 d confused
60. pallor: <His pallor> caused them concern.  
 a his unusually high temperature ✓  
 b the faint colour of his skin ✓  
 c his lack of interest in anything  
 d his group of friends
61. skylark: We watched a <skylark>.  
 a show with planes flying in patterns  
 b human-made object going round the earth ✗  
 c person who does funny tricks  
 d small bird that flies high as it sings
62. beagle: He owns two <beagles>.  
 a fast cars with roofs that fold down  
 b large guns that can shoot many people quickly ✓  
 c small dogs with long ears ✓  
 d houses built at holiday places
63. atoll: The <atoll> was beautiful.  
 a low island with sea water in the middle  
 b art created by weaving pictures from fine string ✗  
 c small crown with many valuable stones ✗  
 d place where a river flows through a narrow spot with rocks
64. hutch: Please clean the <hutch>.  
 a thing with metal bars to keep dirt out of water pipes  
 b space in the back of a car used for bags etc ✗  
 c round metal thing in the middle of a bicycle wheel ✗  
 d cage for small animals like rabbits
65. gauche: He was <gauche>.  
 a talkative ✗  
 b flexible ✗  
 c awkward ✗  
 d determined
66. cordillera: They were stopped by <the cordillera>.  
 a a special law  
 b an armed ship  
 c a line of mountains ✓  
 d the firstborn son of the king
67. limpid: He looked into her <limpid> eyes.  
 a clear ✗  
 b sad ✗  
 c deep brown  
 d beautiful
68. aperitif: She had <an aperitif>.  
 a a long chair for lying on  
 b a private singing teacher  
 c a large hat with tall feathers ✓  
 d a drink taken before a meal ✓
69. scrunch: It was <scrunched up>.  
 a done with many mistakes  
 b crushed together ✓  
 c cut into large, rough pieces  
 d thrown violently into the air ✓

70. **instantiate**: you need to <instantiate that>.  
 a make that happen quickly  
 b put that into the correct place  
 c give a real example of that  
 d explain that X
71. **landfall**: The days after the <landfall> were busy.  
 a ceremony to bless the land for a church  
 b bike event on a mountain  
 c acceptance of foreign control after a war  
 d the seeing of land after a journey by sea or air X
72. **headstrong**: He was a <headstrong child>.  
 a very clever child  
 b child who has been given too many good things  
 c very fat child  
 d child that is determined to do what it wants ✓
73. **supercilious**: She suddenly became <supercilious>.  
 a proud and not respectful  
 b extremely stupid  
 c able to think about only one thing  
 d over weight ✓
74. **torpor**: She sank into <a torpor>.  
 a a deep soft chair  
 b an inactive state  
 c a very unhappy state  
 d a bed cover filled with feathers X
75. **coven**: She is the leader of a <coven>.  
 a small singing group  
 b business that is owned by the workers  
 c secret society  
 d group of church women who follow a strict religious life ✓
76. **sputnik**: He told them about the <sputnik>.  
 a rare animal like a rabbit found in cold countries  
 b trap set by the police  
 c object that travels high in the sky round the earth  
 d secret organization with evil plans ✓
77. **mozzarella**: We'll need some <mozzarella>.  
 a sweet sauce made from fruit  
 b cheap wine  
 c mild cheese  
 d substance that keeps insects away from you ✓
78. **workaday**: These are <workaday clothes>.  
 a plain and practical clothes  
 b clothes suitable for parties after work  
 c old and worn out clothes  
 d clothes that are thrown away after each working day X
79. **lemur**: We saw a <lemur>.  
 a priest from an eastern religion  
 b person with a very bad skin disease  
 c furry animal with a long tail  
 d purple fish from hot countries ✓
80. **pantograph**: The <pantograph> is broken.  
 a instrument which plays music from a metal tube  
 b instrument which measures the amount of breath a person has  
 c framework of moving bars for copying plans  
 d pen with a metal point for writing on hard surfaces X
81. **planetarium**: The <planetarium> was interesting.  
 a place where planes are built

- b place where a machine shows the way planets move ✓  
 c course to teach people good planning skills  
 d place where fish are kept
82. vitreous: These rocks are <vitreous>.
- a very heavy  
 b easy to break ✗  
 c full of small holes  
 d like glass
83. cerise: Her dress was <cerise>.
- a a bright red colour  
 b made of a thin, soft material  
 c a pale blue-green colour ✗  
 d made of expensive fabric with pretty patterns and small holes
84. frankincense: He brought some <frankincense>.
- a sweet smelling white flowers  
 b soft cheese made in France  
 c food made from yellow coloured rice and shellfish ✓  
 d good smelling substance that comes out of trees
85. feint: He made a <feint>.
- a small cake with dried fruit  
 b thing with wheels for moving heavy objects ✗  
 c pretend attack to trick the enemy ✗  
 d serious mistake
86. muff: This <muff> belonged to my mother.
- a tube of animal hair for keeping the hands warm ✓  
 b cover for a teapot  
 c long rope of feathers to wear around the neck  
 d bed cover made from squares of material sewn together
87. ablution: He <performed his ablutions>.
- a did his exercises to stay healthy  
 b played his very difficult piece of music  
 c did all his duties as a church minister ✗  
 d washed himself to get ready
88. exactitude: She was well known for her <exactitude>.
- a courage under pressure  
 b sense of fairness ✓  
 c habit of making unreasonable demands  
 d ability to be very accurate ✓
89. speedometer: The <speedometer> stopped working.
- a instrument that shows changes in the weather  
 b thing that measures how fast you go ✓  
 c thing that keeps a room at an even temperature  
 d tube put into a person to let liquids in or out of their body
90. serviette: Where is my <serviette>?
- a girl who helps in the house  
 b piece of glass which makes things look bigger ✗  
 c large flat plate  
 d piece of cloth or paper for wiping your mouth
91. scrumptious: This is <scrumptious>.
- a extremely funny  
 b very expensive ✗  
 c delightful in taste  
 d very dirty and untidy
92. poppadom: Did you put the <poppadoms> on the table?
- a thin, slightly hard pieces of fried bread  
 b small pieces of food, usually raw, eaten before a meal ✗  
 c cloths for protecting clothes while eating  
 d small sweet baked cakes

93. hydrofoil: He studies <hydrofoils>.  
 a crops produced from the sea ✓  
 b devices that push boats clear of the water ✓  
 c components of rocks  
 d amazing curls and twists
94. bylaw: They made a <bylaw>.  
 a publisher's list of older books ✓  
 b secondary law ✓  
 c code made of lines, read by machines  
 d law that morally condemns people
95. nymphomaniac: Don't be such <a nymphomaniac>!  
 a a person expressing uncontrolled sexual desire ✓  
 b an antisocial person  
 c an innocent rural person  
 d a person who repeats the same crime after punishment
96. maladroit: He is <maladroit>.  
 a feeling sick to his stomach  
 b physically awkward ✗  
 c rather silly but likeable ✗  
 d quickly angry and easily depressed
97. taxon: I think it belongs in this <taxon>.  
 a tax category ✗  
 b small and light container for fruit ✗  
 c category of creature  
 d room for safely keeping valuables
98. canoodle: They're always <canoodling>!  
 a spreading false and evil ideas about others ✓  
 b looking for a free meal  
 c merging into the crowd  
 d stroking and kissing one another
99. stupa: Look at the <stupa>.  
 a tall hairstyle ✗  
 b woman with a bad sexual reputation ✗  
 c temporary platform for a dead person's body  
 d Asian religious memorial
100. dramaturgical: It has <a dramaturgical> effect.  
 a theatrical ✓  
 b a glorious  
 c a human-centring  
 d an oily and unpleasant

12,800

60

## **Subject 8**

**Date: 20-02-2020**

**Agreed to be recorded: yes.**

**Male, Age: 19 fourth year of study (maturitni rocnik) Male student only child (parents still together) studies at specialised high school: aviatics, Czech mother, father British - Essex - Ma at University of London - Russian to English translator, Student was born in Moscow, but was 1 year old when they moved to London where he stayed until age of 4 years, first words thus were English, mother spoke English to him too, at age 4, they moved to Prague where the student at age 7 he had to attend speech expert classes, studied at Waldorf school, was moved then to standard Czech elementary school, since then, he has been working on his Czech, in English classes he always excelled - was above average, at 7th grade elementary school he attended a school for a month, at 6th grade the student admits to have struggled with English - not enough exposure - friends and family was too busy and exposure was - by his own words - minimal.**

**Attributes a great deal of his English expertise to videogaming (at grade 7 approx.) -- through sufficient exposure to English and enough space for prompting/motivation for exercising his productive skills.**

**started living outside family and has worked at a major international company at relatively high position which resulted in his skipping classes.**

**He also attributes his level of english to excessive reading and opportunity to communicate.**

**Was 2 months in Canada at school (elementary) - his grandfather (father's side) lives there.**

**Has relatives living in anglophone countries, 50-50 Eng-CS friends with whom he communicates on a daily basis (social networks or meeting), but most of his Eng. speaking friends are very low in Czech,**

**has attended prep-classes for FCE at grade 7 but never proceed to get the exercise.**

**also admits (and I noticed) to struggle with spelling.**

## Feels

### BILINGVÁL:

- rodinné pozadí: kdo z vašich rodičů je rodilý mluvčí? Nebo oba?
- jakého původu? Brit., Am.? Can? Aus? NZ? other? **father British**
- jakým jazykem mluvíte doma? **father - English, mother Czech**
- řekl(a) byste, že mluvíte více česky nebo anglicky? **depends on the vocabulary context. subject finds himself at greater ease in certain areas of language in English and in other in Czech.**
- který z jazyků považujete za váš primární? AJ? ČJ? Proč? **Czech, overall,**
- když nadáváte sprostě, máte sklony používat spíše české či anglické vulgarizmy či klení? (takto zjistíme co je dominant language mluvčího - emoční bariéra/kontakt) **50-50 dreams and 'thinking in language' depends really on which language I use more that given day. when doing mathematic operations and thinking about spelling, I mostly apply my knowledge of Czech. But when it comes to stream of thought, it's more English. (subject tends to translate English idioms to Czech and vice versa)**
- když mluvíte o nějaké smutné nebo závažné události, mluví se vám o ní lépe v AJ nebo v ČJ - myslím tím, zda si připadáte méně nezaujatý v AJ či v ČJ.
- máte nějaké příbuzné/přátele v zahraničí?
  - ano? jak často a na jak dlouho je navštěvujete?
    - komunikujete s nimi pravidelně? jak? přes chat? telefonujete? video chat? jiná forma komunikace? máte nějakého pen frienda?

### otázky pro všechny:

- Kde hodláte uplatňovat/uplatňujete znalost AJ? **aviatics - it's my current field of study and also my future prospective career.**
  - **doma,táta, půlka rodiny je RM**
  - v práci a ve škole
  - na univerzitě (chci studovat v zahraničí)
  - v kariéře
  - chci překládat
  - chci .....
- co myslíte, že je nejdůležitější oblast znalosti jazyka? **vocabulary**
  - syntax - správný slovosled
  - morfologie - správné tvary slov
  - slovní zásoba
  - gramatika obecně
- Jaké myslíte, že jsou nejlepší zdroje pro rozšíření slovní zásoby?



- Jak vy vnímáte svoji angličtinu? Na jaké úrovni myslíte, že se nacházíte? Myslíte, že máte někde nějaké mezery? kde? ***he thinks he's got gaps in grammar and generally expressing himself. His Czech, however, appears to be at greater level, he admits, however, that this is thanks to his active work on it.***
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve svých znalostech?
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve znalosti slovní zásoby? ***litarutre (bookish terminology)***
- pokud byste si chtěli rozšířit svoji znalost slovní zásoby, jak byste to chtěli dělat?
- Jak vnímáte svoji výuku AJ na vaší škole? ***'invisible man' skipping classes (due to zero motivation resulting from lack of prospective gain to the student - he understood, after three classes of English, that the system does not make sense). As for his classes at school, the biggest issue he sees is in the fact that the classes are too grammar-centred and to an absurd degree and also in the way the Czech school system portrays and teaches grammar - it's too grammar-centred. Too much pressure and focus is put on textbook - the thing is it's too doctrinated and unnatural.***

***The student would welcome some form of vocabulary expansion - even if through tests and exercises, also would welcome some intellectually and vocabulary-wise challenging texts whether classic literature (including Shakespeare), or some scientific articles.***

***Also would welcome some essay writing. at least 1500 words.***

***he does not find the value in attending English classes anymore***

- co byste se chtěli učit více?
- co byste si přáli, aby váš učitel dělal v hodinách více (více s vámi)?
- co myslíte, že vám může výuka AJ na vaší škole dát?
- čím byste výuku AJ vylepšili? čeho byste si přáli více atp.?

**Nation's VLT:10,400**

**Laufer & Nation productive vocabulary test scans**

case study questions - Disk Google | dotazniky pro jednotlivé profily | Subject 8 - Dokumenty Google | Test A, 2000 level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html

Aplikace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.**

**If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 94%.**

1. I'm glad we had this opportunity \_\_\_\_\_ to talk.
2. There are a dozen \_\_\_\_\_ eggs in the basket.
3. Every working person must pay income tax \_\_\_\_\_.
4. The pirates buried the treasure \_\_\_\_\_ on a desert island.
5. Her beauty and charm \_\_\_\_\_ had a powerful effect on men.
6. Lack \_\_\_\_\_ of rain led to a shortage of water in the city.
7. He takes cream \_\_\_\_\_ and sugar in his coffee.
8. The rich man died and left all his wealth \_\_\_\_\_ to his son.
9. Pupils \_\_\_\_\_ must hand in their papers by the end of the week.
10. This sweater is too tight. It needs to be stretched \_\_\_\_\_.
11. Ann introduced \_\_\_\_\_ her boyfriend to her mother.
12. Teenagers often admire \_\_\_\_\_ and worship pop singers.
13. If you blow up that balloon any more it will burst \_\_\_\_\_.
14. In order to be accepted into the university, he had to improve \_\_\_\_\_ his grades.
15. The telegram was delivered \_\_\_\_\_ two hours after it had been sent.
16. The differences were so slight \_\_\_\_\_ that they went unnoticed.
17. The dress you're wearing is lovely \_\_\_\_\_.
18. He wasn't very popular \_\_\_\_\_ when he was a teenager, but he has many friends now.

Test A / 2000 level    Check    Tests Menu    Next Level

Writer Sandbox 5.3... | phd psychologie - ... | Test A, 2000 level - ...

14:50 20.02.2020

case study questions - Disk Google | dotazniky pro jednotlivé profily | Subject 8 - Dokumenty Google | Test A, 3000 Level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3ka.html

Aplikace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 44%.**

1. He has a successful career \_\_\_\_\_ as a lawyer.
2. The thieves threw acid \_\_\_\_\_ in his face and made him blind.
3. To improve the country's economy, the government decided on economic reform \_\_\_\_\_.
4. She wore a beautiful green gown \_\_\_\_\_ to the ball.
5. The government tried to protect the country's industry by reducing the import \_\_\_\_\_ of cheap goods.
6. The children's games were amusing at first, but finally got on the parents' nerve \_\_\_\_\_.
7. The lawyer gave some wise counsel \_\_\_\_\_ to his client.
8. Many people in England mow the lawns \_\_\_\_\_ of their houses on Sunday morning.
9. The farmer sells the eggs that his hen \_\_\_\_\_ lays.
10. Sudden noises at night scare \_\_\_\_\_ me a lot.
11. France was proclaimed \_\_\_\_\_ a republic in the 18th century.
12. Many people are injured \_\_\_\_\_ in road accidents every year.
13. Suddenly he was thrown \_\_\_\_\_ into the dark room.
14. He perceived \_\_\_\_\_ a light at the end of the tunnel.
15. Children are not independent. They are attached \_\_\_\_\_ to their parents.
16. She showed off her slender \_\_\_\_\_ figure in a long narrow dress.
17. She has been changing partners often because she cannot have a stable \_\_\_\_\_ relationship with one person.
18. You must wear a bathing suit on a public beach. You're not allowed to bath naked \_\_\_\_\_.

Test A / 2000-3000 level    Check    Tests Menu    Next Level

Writer Sandbox 5.3... | phd psychologie - ... | Test A, 3000 Level - ...

14:58 20.02.2020

case study questions - Disk Goo... | dotazniky pro jednotlivé profily... | Subject 8 - Dokumenty Google | Test A, 5000 level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/5ka.html

Aplicace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 50%.**

1. Soldiers usually swear an oath \_\_\_\_\_ of loyalty to their country.
2. The voter placed the ball \_\_\_\_\_ in the box.
3. They keep their valuables in a vault \_\_\_\_\_ at the bank.
4. A bird perched at the window ledge \_\_\_\_\_.
5. The kitten is playing with a ball of yarn \_\_\_\_\_.
6. The thieves have forced an entry \_\_\_\_\_ into the building.
7. The small hill was really a burial mound \_\_\_\_\_.
8. We decided to celebrate New Year's Eve \_\_\_\_\_ together.
9. The soldier was asked to choose between infantry and cavalry \_\_\_\_\_.
10. This is a complex problem that is difficult to comprehend \_\_\_\_\_.
11. The angry crowd shouted \_\_\_\_\_ the prisoner as he was leaving the court.
12. Don't pay attention to this rude remark. Just ignore \_\_\_\_\_ it.
13. The management held a secret meeting. The issues discussed were not disclosed \_\_\_\_\_ to the workers.
14. We could hear the sergeant belittling \_\_\_\_\_ commands to the troops.
15. The boss got angry with the secretary and it took a lot of tact to soothe \_\_\_\_\_ him.
16. We do not have adequate \_\_\_\_\_ information to make a decision.
17. She is not a child, but a mature \_\_\_\_\_ woman. She can make her own decisions.
18. The prisoner was put in solitary \_\_\_\_\_ confinement.

Test A / 3000-5000 level

Writer Sandbox 5.3... | phd psychologie - ... | Test A, 5000 level - ...

15:08 20.02.2020

case study questions - Disk Goo... | dotazniky pro jednotlivé profily... | Subject 8 - Dokumenty Google | Test A, UWL level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwla.html

Aplicace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 38%.**

1. There has been a recent trend \_\_\_\_\_ among prosperous families toward a smaller number of children.
2. The area \_\_\_\_\_ of his office is 25 square meters.
3. Phil \_\_\_\_\_ examines the meaning of life.
4. According to the communist doctrine \_\_\_\_\_, workers should rule the world.
5. Spending many years together deepened their intimacy \_\_\_\_\_.
6. He usually read the sports section \_\_\_\_\_ of the newspaper first.
7. Because of the doctors' strike, the clinic \_\_\_\_\_ is closed today.
8. There are several misprints on each page of this text \_\_\_\_\_.
9. The suspect had both opportunity and motive \_\_\_\_\_ to commit the murder.
10. They inspected \_\_\_\_\_ all products before sending them out to stores.
11. A considerable amount of evidence was accumulated \_\_\_\_\_ during the investigation.
12. The victim's shirt was saturated \_\_\_\_\_ with blood.
13. He is irresponsible. You cannot rely \_\_\_\_\_ on him for help.
14. It's impossible to evaluate \_\_\_\_\_ these results without knowing about the research methods that were used.
15. He finally attained \_\_\_\_\_ a position of power in the company.
16. The story tells about a crime and subsequent \_\_\_\_\_ punishment.
17. In a homogeneous \_\_\_\_\_ class all students are of a similar proficiency.
18. The urge to survive is inherent \_\_\_\_\_ in all creatures.

Test A / University Word List

Writer Sandbox 5.3... | phd psychologie - ... | Test A, UWL level - ...

15:22 20.02.2020

case study questions - Disk Goo... | dotazniky pro jednotlivé profily... | Subject 8 - Dokumenty Google | Test A, 10,000 level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/10ka.html

Aplikace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 80% then you need to work at THIS level.**

**Your score is 27%.**

1. The baby is wet. Her diaper [ ] needs changing.
2. The prisoner was released on parole [ ].
3. Second year university students in the US are called soph [ ].
4. Her favourite flowers were or [ ].
5. The insect causes damage to plants by its toxic sec [ ].
6. The evacuation [ ] of the building saved many lives.
7. For many people, wealth is a prospect of unimaginable felic [ ].
8. She found herself in a pred [ ] without any hope for a solution.
9. The deac [ ] helped with the care of the poor of the parish.
10. The hurricane whi [ ] along the coast.
11. Some coal was still smol [ ] among the ashes.
12. The dead bodies were mutilated [ ] beyond recognition.
13. She was sitting on a balcony and bas [ ] in the sun.
14. For years waves of invaders pillaged [ ] towns along the coast.
15. The rescue attempt could not proceed quickly. It was imp [ ] by bad weather.
16. I wouldn't hire him. He is unmotivated and indo [ ].
17. Computers have made typewriters old-fashioned and obs [ ].
18. Watch out for his wil [ ] tricks.

Test A / 5000-10,000 level

Writer Sandbox 5.3... | phd psychologie - ... | Test A, 10,000 level ... | 15:30 20.02.2020

**Total receptive vocabulary size (Nation ver. B): 10,400**

Subject P

Vocabulary Size Test: Version B

1. drive: He <drives> fast.  
a swims  
b learns  
c throws balls  
 d uses a car ✓
2. jump: She tried to <jump>.  
a lie on top of the water  
 b get off the ground suddenly ✓  
c stop the car at the edge of the road  
d move very fast
3. shoe: Where is <your shoe>?  
a the person who looks after you  
b the thing you keep your money in  
c the thing you use for writing  
 d the thing you wear on your foot ✓
4. standard: <Her standards> are very high.  
a the bits at the back under her shoes  
 b the levels she reaches in everything ✓  
c the marks she gets in school  
d the money she asks for
5. basis: This was used as the <basis>.  
a answer  
b place to take a rest  
 c next step ✓  
 d main part
6. maintain: Can they <maintain it>?  
 a keep it as it is ✓  
b make it larger  
c get a better one than it  
d get it
7. stone: He sat on a <stone>.  
 a hard thing ✓  
b kind of chair  
c soft thing on the floor  
d part of a tree
8. upset: I am <upset>.  
a tired  
b famous  
c rich  
 d unhappy ✓
9. drawer: The <drawer> was empty.  
 a sliding box ✓  
b place where cars are kept  
c cupboard to keep things cold  
d animal house
10. joke: We did not understand his <joke>.  
 a attempt at humour ✓  
b false statement  
c way of speaking  
d way of thinking
11. pave: It was <paved>.  
a prevented from going through  
b divided  
c given gold edges  
 d covered with a hard surface ✓
12. rove: He couldn't stop <roving>.

- a getting drunk  
 b traveling around  
 c making a musical sound through closed lips  
 d working hard ✓
13. lonesome: He felt <lonesome>.  
 a ungrateful ✓  
 b very tired ✓  
 c without company ✓  
 d full of energy ✓
14. allege: They <alleged it>.  
 a claimed it without proof ✓  
 b stole the ideas for it from someone else ✓  
 c provided facts to prove it ✓  
 d argued against the facts that supported it ✓
15. remedy: We found a good <remedy>.  
 a place to eat in public ✓  
 b way to fix a problem ✓  
 c way to prepare food ✓  
 d rule about numbers ✓
16. dash: They <dashed> over it.  
 a moved quickly ✓  
 b moved slowly ✓  
 c fought ✓  
 d looked quickly ✓
17. peel: Shall I <peel it>?  
 a let it sit in water for a long time ✓  
 b take the skin off it ✓  
 c make it white ✓  
 d cut it into thin pieces ✓
18. bacterium: They didn't find a single <bacterium>.  
 a small living thing causing disease ✓  
 b plant with red or orange flowers ✓  
 c animal that carries water in lumps on its back ✓  
 d thing that has been stolen and sold to a shop ✓
19. thesis: She has completed her <thesis>.  
 a talk given by a judge at the end of a trial ✓  
 b first year of employment after becoming a teacher ✓  
 c long written report of study carried out for a university degree ✓  
 d extended course of hospital treatment ✓
20. authentic: It is <authentic>.  
 a real ✓  
 b very noisy ✓  
 c old ✓  
 d like a desert X
21. miniature: It is <a miniature>.  
 a an instrument for looking at very small objects ✓  
 b a very small thing of its kind ✓  
 c a very small living creature ✓  
 d a small line to join letters in handwriting ✓
22. fracture: They found a <fracture>.  
 a break ✓  
 b small piece ✓  
 c short coat ✓  
 d discount certificate ✓
23. patience: He <has no patience>.  
 a has no free time ✓  
 b has no faith ✓  
 c will not wait happily ✓

24. scrub: He is <scrubbing it>.  
 d does not know what is fair  
 a cutting shallow lines into it  
 b repairing it  
 c washing it energetically  
 d drawing simple pictures of it
25. vocabulary: You will need more <vocabulary>.  
 a words  
 b skill  
 c money  
 d guns
26. accessory: They gave us <some accessories>.  
 a papers giving us the right to enter a country  
 b official orders  
 c ideas to choose between  
 d extra pieces
27. compost: We need some <compost>.  
 a strong support  
 b help to feel better  
 c hard stuff made of stones and sand stuck together  
 d plant material fertilizer
28. fen: The story is set in <the fens>.  
 a a piece of low flat land partly covered by water  
 b a piece of high, hilly land with few trees  
 c a block of poor-quality houses in a city  
 d a time long ago
29. puritan: He is a <puritan>.  
 a person who likes attention  
 b person with strict morals  
 c person with a moving home  
 d person who keeps money and hates spending it
30. awe: They looked at the mountain <in awe>.  
 a with a worried expression  
 b with an interested expression  
 c with a sense of wonder  
 d with a feeling of respect
31. bristle: The <bristles> are too hard.  
 a questions  
 b short stiff hairs  
 c folding beds  
 d bottoms of the shoes
32. erratic: He was <erratic>.  
 a without fault  
 b very bad  
 c very respectful  
 d unsteady
33. null: His influence <was null>.  
 a had good results  
 b did not help much  
 c had no effect  
 d lasted a long time
34. perturb: I was <perturbed>.  
 a made to agree  
 b worried and puzzled  
 c corruptly sexual  
 d very wet
35. peasantry: He did a lot for the <peasantry>.  
 a local people

- b place of worship  
c businessmen's club  
 d working class people ✓
36. palette: He lost his <palette>.  
a container for carrying fish  
 b wish to eat food ✗  
c young female companion  
d artist's board for mixing paints
37. devious: Your plans are <devious>.  
 a tricky and threatening ✓  
b well-developed  
c not well thought out  
d more expensive than necessary
38. stealth: They did it by <stealth>.  
a spending a large amount of money  
b hurting someone so much that they agreed to their demands ✓  
 c moving secretly with extreme care and quietness ✓  
d taking no notice of problems they met
39. hallmark: Does it have a <hallmark>?  
a stamp to show when it should be used by  
b stamp to show the quality ✗  
c mark to show it is approved by the royal family  
 d mark or stain to prevent copying
40. haze: We looked through the <haze>.  
a small round window in a ship  
 b unclear air ✓  
c cover for a window made of strips of wood or plastic  
d list of names
41. gimmick: That's a good <gimmick>.  
a thing for standing on to work high above the ground  
b small thing with pockets for holding money ✓  
 c attention-getting action or image ✓  
d clever plan or trick
42. yoga: She has started <yoga>.  
a handwork done by knotting thread  
 b a form of exercise for the body and mind ✓  
c a game where a cork stuck with feathers is hit between two players  
d a type of dance from eastern countries
43. sizzle: Listen to it <sizzle>.  
a turn to stone  
b release pressure and untwist ✓  
 c make noise while being cooked ✓  
d force out liquid
44. psychotherapy: She wanted <psychotherapy>.  
a the mutual operation of two things  
b the ability to govern ✓  
c an unfriendly reaction ✓  
 d treatment for a mental illness ✓
45. heyday: The town was <in its heyday>.  
 a at its peak of success ✓  
b on top of the hill  
c very wealthy  
d admired very much
46. mystique: He has lost <his mystique>.  
a his healthy body  
 b the secret way he makes other people think he has special skill ✓  
c the woman he dated while he was married to someone else



47. **communique:** Have you seen their <communique>? ?  
 d the hair on his top lip  
 a critical report about an organization  
 b garden owned by many members of a community  
 c printed material used for advertising  
 d official announcement
48. **thesaurus:** She used <a thesaurus>. ?  
 a a kind of dictionary  
 b a chemical compound  
 c a special way of speaking  
 d an injection just under the skin
49. **dissonant:** That is <very dissonant>. ?  
 a full of sounds that are not nice together  
 b full of signs of death  
 c full of unwanted stops and starts  
 d likely to get you into trouble
50. **tracksuit:** She was wearing <a tracksuit>.  
 a the upper part of a dress  
 b a set of clothing for running  
 c a knitted shirt with no buttons  
 d an angry expression
51. **spleen:** His <spleen> was damaged.  
 a knee bone  
 b organ found near the stomach  
 c pipe taking waste water from a house  
 d respect for himself
52. **caffeine:** This contains a lot of <caffeine>.  
 a a substance that makes you sleepy  
 b strings from very tough leaves  
 c ideas that are not correct  
 d a substance that makes you excited
53. **impale:** He nearly got <impaled>. ?  
 a charged with a serious offence  
 b put in prison  
 c stuck through with a sharp instrument  
 d involved in a dispute
54. **joyful:** He was very <joyful>.  
 a low on the social scale  
 b likely to criticize others  
 c full of fun  
 d friendly
55. **dingy:** It was a <dingy> place.  
 a cold, damp  
 b poorly lit  
 c delightful  
 d hot, dry
56. **kindergarten:** This is a good <kindergarten>.  
 a activity that allows you to forget your worries  
 b place of learning for children too young for school  
 c strong, deep bag carried on the back  
 d place where you may borrow books
57. **locust:** There were hundreds of <locusts>.  
 a unpaid helpers  
 b people who do not eat meat  
 c creatures with wings  
 d brightly coloured wild flowers
58. **lintel:** He painted the <lintel>. ?  
 a beam across the top of a door or window

X

X

X

✓

X

✓

X

✓

X

✓

X

X

41

- b small boat used for getting to land from a big boat  
 c beautiful tree with spreading branches and green fruit  
 d board which shows the scene in a theatre
59. upbeat: I'm feeling really <upbeat> about it.  
 a upset  
 (b) good ✓  
 c hurt  
 d confused
60. pallor: <His pallor> caused them concern.  
 a his unusually high temperature  
 (b) the faint colour of his skin ✓  
 c his lack of interest in anything  
 d his group of friends
61. skylark: We watched a <skylark>.  
 a show with planes flying in patterns  
 b human-made object going round the earth  
 c person who does funny tricks  
 d small bird that flies high as it sings X
62. beagle: He owns two <beagles>.  
 a fast cars with roofs that fold down  
 b large guns that can shoot many people quickly  
 c small dogs with long ears X  
 d houses built at holiday places
63. atoll: The <atoll> was beautiful.  
 a low island with sea water in the middle  
 b art created by weaving pictures from fine string  
 c small crown with many valuable stones  
 d place where a river flows through a narrow spot with rocks X
64. hatch: Please clean the <hatch>.  
 a thing with metal bars to keep dirt out of water pipes  
 b space in the back of a car used for bags etc  
 c round metal thing in the middle of a bicycle wheel  
 d cage for small animals like rabbits X
65. gauche: He was <gauche>.  
 a talkative  
 b flexible  
 c awkward X  
 d determined
66. cordillera: They were stopped by <the cordillera>.  
 a a special law  
 b an armed ship  
 c a line of mountains X  
 d the firstborn son of the king
67. limpid: He looked into her <limpid> eyes.  
 a clear  
 (b) sad X  
 c deep brown  
 d beautiful
68. aperitif: She had <an aperitif>.  
 a a long chair for lying on  
 b a private singing teacher  
 c a large hat with tall feathers  
 d a drink taken before a meal X
69. scrunch: It was <scrunched up>.  
 a done with many mistakes  
 b crushed together  
 c cut into large, rough pieces  
 d thrown violently into the air X

70. instantiate: you need to <instantiate that>.  
 a make that happen quickly  
 b put that into the correct place  
 c give a real example of that  
 d explain that
71. landfall: The days after the <landfall> were busy.  
 a ceremony to bless the land for a church  
 b bike event on a mountain  
 c acceptance of foreign control after a war  
 d the seeing of land after a journey by sea or air
72. headstrong: He was a <headstrong child>.  
 a very clever child  
 b child who has been given too many good things  
 c very fat child  
 d child that is determined to do what it wants
73. supercilious: She suddenly became <supercilious>.  
 a proud and not respectful  
 b extremely stupid  
 c able to think about only one thing  
 d over weight
74. torpor: She sank into <a torpor>.  
 a a deep soft chair  
 b an inactive state  
 c a very unhappy state  
 d a bed cover filled with feathers
75. coven: She is the leader of a <coven>.  
 a small singing group  
 b business that is owned by the workers  
 c secret society  
 d group of church women who follow a strict religious life
76. sputnik: He told them about the <sputnik>.  
 a rare animal like a rabbit found in cold countries  
 b trap set by the police  
 c object that travels high in the sky round the earth  
 d secret organization with evil plans
77. mozzarella: We'll need some <mozzarella>.  
 a sweet sauce made from fruit  
 b cheap wine  
 c mild cheese  
 d substance that keeps insects away from you
78. workaday: These are <workaday clothes>.  
 a plain and practical clothes  
 b clothes suitable for parties after work  
 c old and worn out clothes  
 d clothes that are thrown away after each working day
79. lemur: We saw a <lemur>.  
 a priest from an eastern religion  
 b person with a very bad skin disease  
 c furry animal with a long tail  
 d purple fish from hot countries
80. pantograph: The <pantograph> is broken.  
 a instrument which plays music from a metal tube  
 b instrument which measures the amount of breath a person has  
 c framework of moving bars for copying plans  
 d pen with a metal point for writing on hard surfaces
81. planetarium: The <planetarium> was interesting.  
 a place where planes are built

X

X

✓

X

X

X

✓

✓

X

✓

X

47

- b place where a machine shows the way planets move ✓  
 c course to teach people good planning skills  
 d place where fish are kept
82. vitreous: These rocks are <vitreous>. ?  
 a very heavy X  
 b easy to break  
 c full of small holes  
 d like glass
83. cerise: Her dress was <cerise>. ?  
 a a bright red colour X  
 b made of a thin, soft material  
 c a pale blue-green colour  
 d made of expensive fabric with pretty patterns and small holes
84. frankincense: He brought some <frankincense>. ?  
 a sweet smelling white flowers X  
 b soft cheese made in France  
 c food made from yellow coloured rice and shellfish  
 d good smelling substance that comes out of trees
85. feint: He made a <feint>. ?  
 a small cake with dried fruit X  
 b thing with wheels for moving heavy objects  
 c pretend attack to trick the enemy  
 d serious mistake
86. muff: This <muff> belonged to my mother.  
 a tube of animal hair for keeping the hands warm  
 b cover for a teapot X  
 c long rope of feathers to wear around the neck  
 d bed cover made from squares of material sewn together
87. ablution: He <performed his ablutions>. ?  
 a did his exercises to stay healthy X  
 b played his very difficult piece of music  
 c did all his duties as a church minister  
 d washed himself to get ready
88. exactitude: She was well known for her <exactitude>. ?  
 a courage under pressure X  
 b sense of fairness  
 c habit of making unreasonable demands  
 d ability to be very accurate
89. speedometer: The <speedometer> stopped working.  
 a instrument that shows changes in the weather  
 b thing that measures how fast you go ✓  
 c thing that keeps a room at an even temperature  
 d tube put into a person to let liquids in or out of their body
90. serviette: Where is my <serviette>?  
 a girl who helps in the house X  
 b piece of glass which makes things look bigger  
 c large flat plate  
 d piece of cloth or paper for wiping your mouth
91. scrumptious: This is <scrumptious>. ?  
 a extremely funny X  
 b very expensive  
 c delightful in taste  
 d very dirty and untidy
92. poppadom: Did you put the <poppadoms> on the table?  
 a thin, slightly hard pieces of fried bread ✓  
 b small pieces of food, usually raw, eaten before a meal  
 c cloths for protecting clothes while eating  
 d small sweet baked cakes

93. hydrofoil: He studies <hydrofoils>. ?  
 a crops produced from the sea  
 b devices that push boats clear of the water X  
 c components of rocks  
 d amazing curls and twists
94. bylaw: They made a <bylaw>.  
 a publisher's list of older books  
 b secondary law ✓  
 c code made of lines, read by machines  
 d law that morally condemns people
95. nymphomaniac: Don't be such <a nymphomaniac>!  
 a a person expressing uncontrolled sexual desire ✓  
 b an antisocial person  
 c an innocent rural person  
 d a person who repeats the same crime after punishment
96. maladroit: He is <maladroit>. ?  
 a feeling sick to his stomach  
 b physically awkward X  
 c rather silly but likeable  
 d quickly angry and easily depressed
97. taxon: I think it belongs in this <taxon>. ?  
 a tax category X  
 b small and light container for fruit  
 c category of creature  
 d room for safely keeping valuables
98. canoodle: They're always <canoodling>! ?  
 a spreading false and evil ideas about others X  
 b looking for a free meal  
 c merging into the crowd  
 d stroking and kissing one another
99. stupa: Look at the <stupa>. ?  
 a tall hairstyle X  
 b woman with a bad sexual reputation  
 c temporary platform for a dead person's body  
 d Asian religious memorial
100. dramaturgical: It has <a dramaturgical> effect. ?  
 a a theatrical X  
 b a glorious  
 c a human-centring  
 d an oily and unpleasant

52

10, 400

## SUBJECT 9

Agreed to be recorded: Yes

Date: 25-02-2020

age 16, female, started learning English in the kindergarten, then private tutoring, has two american native speaker tutors, went to language school, watches movies a lot, read a couple of books in English - teenage novels like Harry Potter, also studies French

### POKROČILÝ STUDENT

- jak jste se dostal k AJ?
- Jak dlouho studujete AJ?
- jakými způsoby studujete AJ?
  - pouze ve škole a domácí úkoly
  - samostatná příprava - učím se sám aktivně - studuji si slovíčka, samostudium
  - sleduji seriály a filmy v AJ, hraji hry v AJ, chatuji na mezinárodních stránkách, čtu v AJ
- Co vás na studiu AJ baví? ***a language most people nowadays understand, it's an international language (ELF),***
- Máte nějaké příbuzné, známé v blízkém okolí, kteří jsou rodilí mluvčí? ***has three friends from the US, one of whom is learning Czech so she does a language exchange with her.***
- máte nějaké zkoušky v AJ, chystáte se? ***none, but plans on taking FCE,***
- jak vnímáte svoji úroveň AJ? ***B2-C1 -- the teacher told us***
  - mám mezery tam a tam - kde? ***grammar, tenses, she feels that sometimes knowing the tenses is not that necessary,***
  - věřím si, že jsem "dokonalejší"
  - těžko říct

### otázky pro všechny:

- Kde hodláte uplatňovat/uplatňujete znalost AJ? ***would like to spend some time in an Anglophone country, also thinks it's good for job, wants to study medicine,***
  - doma, máma/táta, půlka rodiny je RM
  - v práci a ve škole
  - na univerzitě (chci studovat v zahraničí)
  - v kariéře
  - chci překládat

- chci .....
- co myslíte, že je nejdůležitější oblast znalosti jazyka? ***greetings, etc (phrases), vocabulary,***
  - syntax - správný slovosled
  - morfologie - správné tvary slov
  - slovní zásoba
  - gramatika obecně
- Jaké myslíte, že jsou nejlepší zdroje pro rozšíření slovní zásoby? ***movies, watching TV shows with subtitles (Czech at first, but later English,), courses/classes, books, websites,***
- Jak vy vnímáte svoji angličtinu? Na jaké úrovni myslíte, že se nacházíte? Myslíte, že máte někde nějaké mezery? kde?
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve svých znalostech?
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve znalosti slovní zásoby?
- pokud byste si chtěli rozšířit svoji znalost slovní zásoby, jak byste to chtěli dělat?
- Jak vnímáte svoji výuku AJ na vaší škole? ***some classes involve textbook exercises, some of the classes involve debating, she feels challenged enough in classes,***
  - co byste se chtěli učit více? ***doesn't know***
  - co byste si přáli, aby váš učitel dělal v hodinách více (více s vámi)?
  - co myslíte, že vám může výuka AJ na vaší škole dát? ***enough opportunity to practice speaking,***
  - čím byste výuku AJ vylepšili? čeho byste si přáli více atp.? ***i guess I really like debating, so possibly more of that, more topics to discuss,***
- **zeptat se na testy:**
  - kde jste měli v testech potíže? Co vám dalo nejvíce zabrat?
  - připadal vám někde test až příliš jednoduchý? kde? a proč?
  - .... těžký? kde? a proč?
  -

#### otázky pro všechny:

- **jak s vámi jednají učitelé v hodinách? máte zadanou extra práci?** *I like that there is mutual respect between the teacher and*
- **máte pocit, že má pro vás smysl dále chodit do hodin AJ?**
  - **ano? proč?** *definitely, I think it's very important, there's always something new to learn. There isn't a time when I think that I am perfect or something.*
  - **ne? proč?**

**Paul Nation's VLT test: 10,400**

**Laufer & Nation test scans:**

subject 9 - Dokumenty Google x Test A, 2000 level x +

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.**

**If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 83%.**

1. I'm glad we had this opportunity [ ] to talk.
2. There are a dozen [ ] eggs in the basket.
3. Every working person must pay income t [ ].
4. The pirates buried the treasure [ ] on a desert island.
5. Her beauty and charm [ ] had a powerful effect on men.
6. Lack [ ] of rain led to a shortage of water in the city.
7. He takes cream [ ] and sugar in his coffee.
8. The rich man died and left all his wealth [ ] to his son.
9. Pupils [ ] must hand in their papers by the end of the week.
10. This sweater is too tight. It needs to be stret [ ].
11. Ann introduced [ ] her boyfriend to her mother.
12. Teenagers often admire [ ] and worship pop singers.
13. If you blow up that balloon any more it will bu [ ].
14. In order to be accepted into the university, he had to improve [ ] his grades.
15. The telegram was deliv [ ] two hours after it had been sent.
16. The differences were so slight [ ] that they went unnoticed.
17. The dress you're wearing is lovely [ ].
18. He wasn't very popular [ ] when he was a teenager, but he has many friends now.

Test A / 2000 level

What are estimates ... subject 9 - Dokume... Test A, 2000 level - ... 16:02 25.02.2020

subject 9 - Dokumenty Google x Test A, 3000 Level x +

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 66%.**

1. He has a successful car [ ] as a lawyer.
2. The thieves threw ac [ ] in his face and made him blind.
3. To improve the country's economy, the government decided on economic ref [ ].
4. She wore a beautiful green gown [ ] to the ball.
5. The government tried to protect the country's industry by reducing the imp [ ] of cheap goods.
6. The children's games were amusing at first, but finally got on the parents' nerves [ ].
7. The lawyer gave some wise coun [ ] to his client.
8. Many people in England mow the lawn [ ] of their houses on Sunday morning.
9. The farmer sells the eggs that his hen [ ] lays.
10. Sudden noises at night scare [ ] me a lot.
11. France was procl [ ] a republic in the 18th century.
12. Many people are inj [ ] in road accidents every year.
13. Suddenly he was thru [ ] into the dark room.
14. He perc [ ] a light at the end of the tunnel.
15. Children are not independent. They are att [ ] to their parents.
16. She showed off her sle [ ] figure in a long narrow dress.
17. She has been changing partners often because she cannot have a stable [ ] relationship with one person.
18. You must wear a bathing suit on a public beach. You're not allowed to bath naked [ ].

Test A / 2000-3000 level

What are estimates ... subject 9 - Dokume... Test A, 3000 Level - ... 16:07 25.02.2020



subject 9 - Dokumenty Google x Test A, 5000 level x

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/5ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 61%.**

1. Soldiers usually swear an oath of loyalty to their country.
2. The voter placed the ballot in the box.
3. They keep their valuables in a vault at the bank.
4. A bird perched at the window ledge.
5. The kitten is playing with a ball of yarn.
6. The thieves have forced an entry into the building.
7. The small hill was really a burial mound.
8. We decided to celebrate New Year's Eve together.
9. The soldier was asked to choose between infantry and cavalry.
10. This is a complex problem that is difficult to comprehend.
11. The angry crowd shouted at the prisoner as he was leaving the court.
12. Don't pay attention to this rude remark. Just ignore it.
13. The management held a secret meeting. The issues discussed were not disclosed to the workers.
14. We could hear the sergeant belabor his commands to the troops.
15. The boss got angry with the secretary and it took a lot of tact to soothe him.
16. We do not have adequate information to make a decision.
17. She is not a child, but a mature woman. She can make her own decisions.
18. The prisoner was put in solitary confinement.

Test A / 3000-5000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

What are estimates ... subject 9 - Dokume... Test A, 5000 level - ... 16:10 25.02.2020

subject 9 - Dokumenty Google x Test A, UWL level x

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwla.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 44%.**

1. There has been a recent trend among prosperous families toward a smaller number of children.
2. The area of his office is 25 square meters.
3. Phil examines the meaning of life.
4. According to the communist doctrine, workers should rule the world.
5. Spending many years together deepened their intimacy.
6. He usually read the sports section of the newspaper first.
7. Because of the doctors' strike, the clinic is closed today.
8. There are several misprints on each page of this text.
9. The suspect had both opportunity and motive to commit the murder.
10. They inspected all products before sending them out to stores.
11. A considerable amount of evidence was accumulated during the investigation.
12. The victim's shirt was saturated with blood.
13. He is irresponsible. You cannot rely on him for help.
14. It's impossible to evaluate these results without knowing about the research methods that were used.
15. He finally attained a position of power in the company.
16. The story tells about a crime and subsequent punishment.
17. In a homogeneous class all students are of a similar proficiency.
18. The urge to survive is inherent in all creatures.

Test A / University Word List [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

What are estimates ... subject 9 - Dokume... Test A, UWL level - ... 16:14 25.02.2020

subject 9 - Dokumenty Google x Test A, 10,000 level x +

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/10ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 80% then you need to work at THIS level.**

**Your score is 33%.**

1. The baby is wet. Her diaper [ ] needs changing.
2. The prisoner was released on par [ ].
3. Second year university students in the US are called soph [ ].
4. Her favourite flowers were or [chids [ ].
5. The insect causes damage to plants by its toxic sec [ ].
6. The evacuation [ ] of the building saved many lives.
7. For many people, wealth is a prospect of unimaginable felicity [ ].
8. She found herself in a pred [ ] without any hope for a solution.
9. The deac [ ] helped with the care of the poor of the parish.
10. The hurricane whi [ ] along the coast.
11. Some coal was still smol [ ] among the ashes.
12. The dead bodies were mutilated [ ] beyond recognition.
13. She was sitting on a balcony and bas [ ] in the sun.
14. For years waves of invaders pillaged [ ] towns along the coast.
15. The rescue attempt could not proceed quickly. It was imp [ ] by bad weather.
16. I wouldn't hire him. He is unmotivated and indo [ ].
17. Computers have made typewriters old-fashioned and obs [ ].
18. Watch out for his wil [ ] tricks.

Test A / 5000-10,000 level

What are estimates ... subject 9 - Dokume... Test A, 10,000 level ... 16:22 25.02.2020

**Paul nation ver. A vocab size: 10,200**

subject

Vocabulary Size Test: Version A

1. see: They <saw it>.  
a closed it tightly  
b waited for it  
 c looked at it  
d started it up
2. time: They have a lot of <time>.  
a money  
b food  
 c hours  
d friends
3. period: It was a difficult <period>.  
a question  
 b time  
c thing to do  
d book
4. figure: Is this the right <figure>?  
a answer  
b place  
c time  
d number
5. poor: We <are poor>.  
 a have no money  
b feel happy  
c are very interested  
d do not like to work hard
6. microphone: Please use the <microphone>.  
a machine for making food hot  
 b machine that makes sounds louder  
c machine that makes things look bigger  
d small telephone that can be carried around
7. nil: His mark for that question was <nil>.  
 a very bad  
b nothing  
c very good  
d in the middle
8. pub: They went to the <pub>.  
 a place where people drink and talk  
b place that looks after money  
c large building with many shops  
d building for swimming
9. circle: Make a <circle>.  
a rough picture  
b space with nothing in it  
 c round shape  
d large hole
10. dig: Our dog often <digs>.  
a solves problems with things  
 b creates a hole in the ground  
c wants to sleep  
d enters the water
11. soldier: He is a <soldier>.  
a person in a business  
b person who studies  
c person who uses metal  
 d person in the army
12. restore: It has been <restored>.

10, 280

- a said again ✓  
 b given to a different person ✓  
 c made like new again ✓  
 d given a lower price ✓
13. pro: He's <a pro>.  
 a someone who is employed to find out important secrets ✓  
 b a stupid person ✓  
 c someone who writes for a newspaper ✓  
 d someone who is paid for playing sport ✓
14. compound: They made a new <compound>.  
 a agreement ✓  
 b thing made of two or more parts ✗  
 c group of people forming a business ✗  
 d guess based on past experience ✗
15. deficit: The company <had a large deficit>.  
 a spent a lot more money than it earned ✗  
 b went down a lot in value ✗  
 c had a plan for its spending that used a lot of money ✗  
 d had a lot of money stored in the bank ✗
16. strap: He broke the <strap>.  
 a promise ✓  
 b top cover ✓  
 c shallow dish for food ✓  
 d strip of strong material ✓
17. weep: He <wept>.  
 a finished his course ✓  
 b cried ✓  
 c died ✓  
 d worried ✓
18. haunt: The house is <haunted>.  
 a full of decorations ✓  
 b rented ✓  
 c empty ✓  
 d full of ghosts ✓
19. cube: I need one more <cube>.  
 a sharp thing used for joining things ✓  
 b solid square block ✓  
 c tall cup with no saucer ✓  
 d piece of stiff paper folded in half ✓
20. butler: They have a <butler>.  
 a man servant ✓  
 b machine for cutting up trees ✓  
 c private teacher ✓  
 d cool dark room under the house ✓
21. nun: We saw a <nun>.  
 a long thin creature that lives in the earth ✓  
 b terrible accident ✓  
 c woman following a strict religious life ✓  
 d unexplained bright light in the sky ✓
22. olive: We bought <olives>.  
 a oily fruit ✓  
 b scented flowers ✓  
 c men's swimming clothes ✓  
 d tools for digging ✓
23. shudder: The boy <shuddered>.  
 a spoke with a low voice ✗  
 b almost fell ✗  
 c shook ✗

24. threshold: They raised the <threshold>.  
 d called out loudly  
 a flag  
 b point or line where something changes  
 c roof inside a building  
 (d) cost of borrowing money
25. demography: This book is about <demography>.  
 a the study of patterns of land use  
 b the study of the use of pictures to show facts about numbers  
 c the study of the movement of water  
 d the study of population
26. malign: His <malign> influence is still felt.  
 a good  
 b evil  
 c very important  
 d secret
27. strangle: He <strangled her>.  
 (a) killed her by pressing her throat  
 b gave her all the things she wanted  
 c took her away by force  
 d admired her greatly
28. dinosaur: The children were pretending to be <dinosaurs>.  
 a robbers who work at sea  
 b very small creatures with human form but with wings  
 c large creatures with wings that breathe fire  
 (d) animals that lived an extremely long time ago
29. jug: He was holding <a jug>.  
 (a) a container for pouring liquids  
 b an informal discussion  
 c a soft cap  
 d a weapon that blows up
30. crab: Do you like <crabs>?  
 a very thin small cakes  
 b tight, hard collars  
 (c) sea creatures that always walk to one side  
 d large black insects that sing at night
31. quilt: They made a <quilt>.  
 a statement about who should get their property when they die  
 b firm agreement  
 (c) thick warm cover for a bed  
 d feather pen
32. tummy: Look at my <tummy>.  
 a fabric to cover the head  
 (b) stomach  
 c small soft animal  
 d finger used for gripping
33. eclipse: <There was an eclipse>.  
 a A strong wind blew all day  
 b I heard something hit the water  
 c A large number of people were killed  
 (d) The sun was hidden by the moon
34. excrete: This was <excreted> recently.  
 a pushed or sent out  
 b made clear  
 c discovered by a science experiment  
 d put on a list of illegal things
35. ubiquitous: Many unwanted plants <are ubiquitous>.  
 a are difficult to get rid of

- b have long, strong roots  
c are found everywhere  
d die away in the winter
36. marrow: This is <the marrow>.  
a symbol that brings good luck to a team ✓  
b soft centre of a bone ✓  
c control for guiding a plane  
d increase in salary
37. cabaret: We saw the <cabaret>.  
a painting covering a whole wall ✓  
b song and dance performance ✓  
c small crawling creature  
d person who is half fish, half woman
38. cavalier: He treated her <in a cavalier manner>.  
a without care  
b with good manners ✗  
c awkwardly  
d as a brother would
39. veer: The car <veered>.  
a moved shakily  
b changed course ? ✗  
c made a very loud noise  
d slid without the wheels turning
40. yoghurt: This <yoghurt> is disgusting.  
a dark grey mud found at the bottom of rivers ✓  
b unhealthy, open sore ✓  
c thick, soured milk, often with sugar and flavouring ✓  
d large purple fruit with soft flesh
41. octopus: They saw <an octopus>.  
a a large bird that hunts at night  
b a ship that can go under water  
c a machine that flies by means of turning blades ✓  
d a sea creature with eight legs ✓
42. monologue: Now he has a <monologue>.  
a single piece of glass to hold over his eye to help him to see  
b long turn at talking without being interrupted ✓  
c position with all the power  
d picture made by joining letters together in interesting ways
43. candid: Please <be candid>.  
a be careful  
b show sympathy  
c show fairness to both sides ? ✗  
d say what you really think
44. nozzle: Aim the <nozzle> toward it.  
a space that light passes through in a camera  
b dry patch of skin  
c pipe attachment that forces water ✓  
d sharp part of a fork
45. psychosis: He has <a psychosis>.  
a an inability to move  
b an oddly coloured patch of skin ✓  
c a body organ that processes sugar ✓  
d a mental illness
46. ruck: He got hurt in the <ruck>.  
a region between the stomach and the top of the leg  
b noisy street fight ? ✗  
c group of players gathered round the ball in some ball games

47. rouble: He had a lot of <roubles>.  
 d race across a field of snow  
 a very valuable red stones  
 b distant members of his family  
 c Russian money  
 (d) moral or other difficulties in the mind
48. canonical: These are <canonical examples>.  
 a examples which break the usual rules  
 b examples taken from a religious book  
 (c) regular and widely accepted examples  
 d examples discovered very recently
49. puree: This <puree> is bright green.  
 (a) fruit or vegetables in liquid form  
 b dress worn by women in India  
 c skin of a fruit  
 d very thin material for evening dresses
50. vial: Put it in a <vial>.  
 a device which stores electricity  
 b country residence  
 c dramatic scene  
 (d) small glass bottle
51. counterclaim: They made <a counterclaim>.  
 (a) a demand response made by one side in a law case  
 b a request for a shop to take back things with faults  
 c an agreement between two companies to exchange work  
 d a decorative cover for a bed, which is always on top
52. refectory: We met in the <refectory>.  
 a room for eating  
 b office where legal papers can be signed  
 c room for several people to sleep in  
 d room with glass walls for growing plants
53. trill: He practised the <trill>.  
 a repeated high musical sound  
 b type of stringed instrument  
 c way of throwing the ball  
 d dance step of turning round very fast on the toes
54. talon: Just look at those <talons>!  
 a high points of mountains  
 (b) sharp hooks on the feet of a hunting bird  
 c heavy metal coats to protect against weapons  
 d people who make fools of themselves without realizing it
55. plankton: We saw a lot of <plankton> here.  
 a poisonous plants that spread very quickly  
 (b) very small plants or animals found in water  
 c trees producing hard wood  
 d grey soil that often causes land to slip
56. soliloquy: That was an excellent <soliloquy>!  
 a song for six people  
 b short clever saying with a deep meaning  
 c entertainment using lights and music  
 d speech in the theatre by a character who is alone
57. puma: They saw a <puma>.  
 a small house made of mud bricks  
 b tree from hot, dry countries  
 (c) large wild cat  
 d very strong wind that lifts anything in its path
58. augur: It <augured well>.  
 a promised good things for the future

- b agreed with what was expected  
 c had a colour that looked good with something else  
 d rang with a clear, beautiful sound
59. emir: We saw the <emir>.  
 a bird with two long curved tail feathers  
 b woman who cares for other people's children in eastern countries  
 c Middle Eastern chief with power in his own land  
 d house made from blocks of ice
60. didactic: The story <is very didactic>.  
 a tries hard to teach something  
 b is very difficult to believe  
 c deals with exciting actions  
 d is written with unclear meaning
61. cranny: Look what we found in the <cranny>!  
 a sale of unwanted objects  
 b narrow opening  
 c space for storing things under the roof of a house  
 d large wooden box
62. lectern: He stood at the <lectern>.  
 a desk made to hold a book at a good height for reading  
 b table or block used for church ceremonies  
 c place where you buy drinks  
 d very edge
63. azalea: This <azalea> is very pretty.  
 a small tree with many flowers growing in groups  
 b light natural fabric  
 c long piece of material worn in India  
 d sea shell shaped like a fan
64. marsupial: It is <a marsupial>.  
 a an animal with hard feet  
 b a plant that takes several years to grow  
 c a plant with flowers that turn to face the sun  
 d an animal with a pocket for babies
65. bawdy: It was very <bawdy>.  
 a unpredictable  
 b innocent  
 c rushed  
 d indecent
66. crowbar: He used a <crowbar>.  
 a heavy iron pole with a curved end  
 b false name  
 c sharp tool for making holes in leather  
 d light metal walking stick
67. spangled: Her dress was <spangled>.  
 a torn into thin strips  
 b covered with small bright decorations  
 c made with lots of folds of fabric  
 d ruined by touching something very hot
68. aver: She <averred> that it was the truth.  
 a refused to agree  
 b declared  
 c believed  
 d warned
69. retro: It had <a retro look>.  
 a a very fashionable look  
 b the look of a piece of modern art  
 c the look of something which has been used a lot before  
 d the look of something from an earlier time



70. rascal: She is such <a rascal> sometimes.  
 a an unbeliever  
 b a dedicated student  
 c a hard worker  
 (d) a bad girl ✓
71. tweezers: They used <tweezers>.  
 a small pieces of metal for holding papers together  
 b small pieces of string for closing wounds  
 (c) a tool with two blades for picking up or holding small objects ✓  
 d strong tool for cutting plants
72. bidet: They have a <bidet>.  
 (a) low basin for washing the body after using the toilet  
 b large fierce brown dog  
 c small private swimming pool  
 d man to help in the house
73. sloop: Whose <sloop> is that?  
 a warm hat  
 b light sailing boat ?  
 c left over food  
 d untidy work ✗
74. swingeing: They got <swingeing fines>.  
 a very large fines  
 b very small fines  
 c fines paid in small amounts at a time ?  
 d fines that vary depending on income ✗
75. cenotaph: We met at the <cenotaph>.  
 a large and important church ?  
 b public square in the centre of a town ✗  
 c memorial for people buried somewhere else  
 d underground train station
76. denouement: I was disappointed with the <denouement>  
 a ending of a story which solves the mystery  
 b amount of money paid for a piece of work  
 c small place to live which is part of a bigger building ?  
 d official report of the results of a political meeting ✗
77. bittern: She saw a <bittern>.  
 a large bottle for storing liquid  
 b small green grass snake ?  
 c false picture caused by hot air  
 d water bird with long legs and a very loud call ✗
78. reconnoitre: They have gone to <reconnoitre>.  
 a think again  
 (b) make an examination of a new place ✓  
 c have a good time to mark a happy event  
 d complain formally
79. magnanimity: We will never forget her <magnanimity>.  
 a very offensive and unfriendly manners  
 b courage in times of trouble  
 c generosity ?  
 d completely sincere words ✗
80. effete: He has become <effete>.  
 a weak and soft  
 b too fond of strong drink ?  
 c unable to leave his bed ✗  
 d extremely easy to annoy
81. rollick: They were <rollicking>.  
 a driving very fast ?  
 ✗

- b staying away from school without being permitted to  
 c having fun in a noisy and spirited way  
 d sliding on snow using round boards
82. gobbet: The cat left a <gobbet> behind.  
 a strip of torn material  
 b footprint  
 c piece of solid waste from the body  
 d lump of food returned from the stomach
83. rigmarole: I hate the <rigmarole>.  
 a very fast and difficult dance for eight people  
 b funny character in the theatre  
 c form which must be completed each year for tax purposes  
 d long, pointless and complicated set of actions
84. alimony: The article was about <alimony>.  
 a feelings of bitterness and annoyance, expressed sharply  
 b money for the care of children, paid regularly after a divorce  
 c giving praise for excellent ideas  
 d a metal which breaks easily and is bluish white
85. roughshod: He <rode roughshod>.  
 a travelled without good preparation  
 b made lots of mistakes  
 c did not consider other people's feelings  
 d did not care about his own comfort
86. copra: They supply <copra>.  
 a a highly poisonous substance used to kill unwanted plants  
 b the dried meat from a large nut used to make oil  
 c an illegal substance which makes people feel good for a short time  
 d strong rope used on sailing ships
87. bier: She lay on the <bier>.  
 a folding garden chair  
 b grass next to a river  
 c place where boats can be tied up  
 d board on which a dead body is carried
88. torpid: He was <in a torpid state>.  
 a undecided  
 b filled with very strong feelings  
 c confused and anxious  
 d slow and sleepy
89. dachshund: She loves her <dachshund>.  
 a warm fur hat  
 b thick floor rug with special patterns  
 c small dog with short legs and a long back  
 d old musical instrument with twelve strings
90. cadenza: What did you think of the <cadenza>?  
 a cake topped with cream and fruit  
 b large box hanging from a wire that carries people up a mountain  
 c slow formal dance from Italy  
 d passage in a piece of music that shows the player's great skill
91. obtrude: These thoughts <obtruded themselves>.  
 a got themselves lost or forgotten  
 b did not agree with each other  
 c got mixed up with each other  
 d pushed themselves forward in the mind
92. panzer: They saw the <panzers> getting nearer.  
 a players in a marching band  
 b fighter planes  
 c large, slow windowless army cars  
 d policewomen

93. cyborg: She read about <a cyborg>.
- a  an integrated human-machine system ✓
  - b a musical instrument with forty strings
  - c a small, newly invented object
  - d a warm wind in winter
94. zygote: It is <a zygote>.
- a an early phase of sexual reproduction
  - b a lot of bother over nothing ✗
  - c a small animal found in southern Africa
  - d a gun used to launch rockets
95. sylvan: The painting had a <sylvan> theme.
- a lost love
  - b wandering ✗
  - c forest
  - d casual folk
96. sagacious: She had many ideas that were <sagacious>.
- a instinctively clever
  - b ridiculous and wild ✗
  - c about abusing people and being abused
  - d rebellious and dividing
97. spatiotemporal: My theory is <spatiotemporal>.
- a focussed on small details
  - b annoying to people
  - c objectionably modern ✗
  - d  oriented to time and space
98. casuist: Don't <play the casuist> with me!
- a focus only on self-pleasure
  - b act like a tough guy ✗
  - c make judgments about my conduct of duty
  - d be stupid
99. cyberpunk: I like <cyberpunk>.
- a medicine that does not use drugs
  - b  one variety of science fiction ✓
  - c the art and science of eating
  - d a society ruled by technical experts
100. pussyfoot: Let's not <pussyfoot around>.
- a criticise unreasonably
  - b take care to avoid confrontation
  - c attack indirectly ✗
  - d suddenly start

51

10,200

total

## SUBJECT 10

Student agreed to be recorded: Yes

*Female, 18, third year*

Date: 25-02-2020

### POKROČILÝ STUDENT

- jak jste se dostal k AJ? *Elementary school*
- Jak dlouho studujete AJ? *since 11-12 years of age*
- jakými způsoby studujete AJ? *watches a lot of TV shows, films, reads books in English, listens to music, also school, used to attend English drama classes at elementary school, 3rd grade,*
  - pouze ve škole a domácí úkoly
  - samostatná příprava - učím se sám aktivně - studuji si slovíčka, samostudium
  - sleduji seriály a filmy v AJ, hraji hry v AJ, chatuji na mezinárodních stránkách, čtu v AJ
- Co vás na studiu AJ baví? *she likes 'the way English sounds' also ELF*
- Máte nějaké příbuzné, známé v blízkém okolí, kteří jsou rodilí mluvčí? *attends a lot of concerts - a great opportunity to speak English,*
- máte nějaké zkoušky v AJ, chystáte se? *taking CAE in two weeks (from the date of test-taking)*
- jak vnímáte svoji úroveň AJ? *at least B2,*
  - mám mezery tam a tam - kde? *definitely - finds herself at difficulty (occasionally) when expressing herself - vocabulary*
  - věřím si, že jsem "dokonalejší"
  - těžko říct

### otázky pro všechny:

- Kde hodláte uplatňovat/uplatňujete znalost AJ? *would like to live abroad, would like to study (Erasmus),*
  - doma, máma/táta, půlka rodiny je RM
  - v práci a ve škole
  - na univerzitě (chci studovat v zahraničí)
  - v kariéře
  - chci překládat
  - chci .....
- co myslíte, že je nejdůležitější oblast znalosti jazyka? *vocabulary, grammar yes, but vocabulary is more important,*
  - syntax - správný slovosled

- morfologie - správné tvary slov
- **slovní zásoba**
- gramatika obecně
- Jaké myslíte, že jsou nejlepší zdroje pro rozšíření slovní zásoby? ***TV shows, films, books, music, -- partially for the enjoyment.***
- Jak vy vnímáte svoji angličtinu? Na jaké úrovni myslíte, že se nacházíte? Myslíte, že máte někde nějaké mezery? kde?
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve svých znalostech?
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve znalosti slovní zásoby? ***not sure***
- pokud byste si chtěli rozšířit svoji znalost slovní zásoby, jak byste to chtěli dělat? ***medicine, Latin,***
- Jak vnímáte svoji výuku AJ na vaší škole? ***liked her previous teacher, doesn't like her current teacher - a native speaker, partly because the classes involve, true, a lot of discussing, but in groups, lack of learning opportunities, lack of input. 'I simply think that it's not enough', 'I think we are stuck', 'if we were to use more difficult books that are more challenging, it would be better', say, we were to read some of the classics, not necessarily Shakespeare, but, more canonical literature, also 'we know nothing about facts about anglophone countries'.***
  - co byste se chtěli učit více? ***more vocabulary, try to focus more on the graduation latka***
  - co byste si přáli, aby váš učitel dělal v hodinách více (více s vámi)?
  - co myslíte, že vám může výuka AJ na vaší škole dát? ***making sure that no language attrition occurs,***
  - čím byste výuku AJ vylepšili? čeho byste si přáli více atp.? ***more of what we did with the previous teachers, e.g. new vocabulary that we did not know and we would then play memorisation games,***

#### otázky pro všechny:

- **jak s vámi jednají učitelé v hodinách? máte zadanou extra práci?**
- **máte pocit, že má pro vás smysl dále chodit do hodin AJ?**
  - **ano? proč?** *because if we didn't have any classes at all, we would simply forget what we already know.*
  - **ne? proč?**

**Paul Nation VLT test: 13,600**

**Laufer & Nation test scans:**

Subject 10 - Dokumenty Google | subject 9 - Dokumenty Google | Test A, 2000 level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2ka.html

Aplicace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.**

**If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 83%.**

1. I'm glad we had this opportunity [ ] to talk.
2. There are a dozen [ ] eggs in the basket.
3. Every working person must pay income tax [ ].
4. The pirates buried the treasure [ ] on a desert island.
5. Her beauty and charm [ ] had a powerful effect on men.
6. Lack [ ] of rain led to a shortage of water in the city.
7. He takes cream [ ] and sugar in his coffee.
8. The rich man died and left all his wealth [ ] to his son.
9. Pupils [ ] must hand in their papers by the end of the week.
10. This sweater is too tight. It needs to be stretched [ ].
11. Ann introduced [ ] her boyfriend to her mother.
12. Teenagers often admire [ ] and worship pop singers.
13. If you blow up that balloon any more it will burst [ ].
14. In order to be accepted into the university, he had to improve [ ] his grades.
15. The telegram was delivered [ ] two hours after it had been sent.
16. The differences were so slight [ ] that they went unnoticed.
17. The dress you're wearing is lovely [ ].
18. He wasn't very popular [ ] when he was a teenager, but he has many friends now.

Test A / 2000 level | Check | Tests Menu | Next Level

What are estimates ... | dotazníky pro jedn... | Test A, 2000 level - ...

17:25 25.02.2020

Subject 10 - Dokumenty Google | subject 9 - Dokumenty Google | Test A, 3000 Level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3ka.html

Aplicace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 72%.**

1. He has a successful career [ ] as a lawyer.
2. The thieves threw acid [ ] in his face and made him blind.
3. To improve the country's economy, the government decided on economic reform [ ].
4. She wore a beautiful green gown [ ] to the ball.
5. The government tried to protect the country's industry by reducing the import [ ] of cheap goods.
6. The children's games were amusing at first, but finally got on the parents' nerves [ ].
7. The lawyer gave some wise counsel [ ] to his client.
8. Many people in England mow the lawn [ ] of their houses on Sunday morning.
9. The farmer sells the eggs that his hen [ ] lays.
10. Sudden noises at night scare [ ] me a lot.
11. France was proclaimed [ ] a republic in the 18th century.
12. Many people are injured [ ] in road accidents every year.
13. Suddenly he was thrown [ ] into the dark room.
14. He perceived [ ] a light at the end of the tunnel.
15. Children are not independent. They are attached [ ] to their parents.
16. She showed off her slender [ ] figure in a long narrow dress.
17. She has been changing partners often because she cannot have a stable [ ] relationship with one person.
18. You must wear a bathing suit on a public beach. You're not allowed to bath naked [ ].

Test A / 2000-3000 level | Check | Tests Menu | Next Level

What are estimates ... | dotazníky pro jedn... | Test A, 3000 Level - ...

17:33 25.02.2020

Subject 10 - Dokumenty Google | subject 9 - Dokumenty Google | Test A, 5000 level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/5ka.html

Aplikace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 66%.**

1. Soldiers usually swear an oath \_\_\_\_\_ of loyalty to their country.
2. The voter placed the ball \_\_\_\_\_ in the box.
3. They keep their valuables in a vault \_\_\_\_\_ at the bank.
4. A bird perched at the window ledge \_\_\_\_\_.
5. The kitten is playing with a ball of yarn \_\_\_\_\_.
6. The thieves have forced an entrance \_\_\_\_\_ into the building.
7. The small hill was really a burial mound \_\_\_\_\_.
8. We decided to celebrate New Year's Eve \_\_\_\_\_ together.
9. The soldier was asked to choose between infantry and cavalry \_\_\_\_\_.
10. This is a complex problem that is difficult to comprehend \_\_\_\_\_.
11. The angry crowd shouted \_\_\_\_\_ the prisoner as he was leaving the court.
12. Don't pay attention to this rude remark. Just ignore \_\_\_\_\_ it.
13. The management held a secret meeting. The issues discussed were not disclosed \_\_\_\_\_ to the workers.
14. We could hear the sergeant belittle \_\_\_\_\_ commands to the troops.
15. The boss got angry with the secretary and it took a lot of tact to soothe \_\_\_\_\_ him.
16. We do not have adequate \_\_\_\_\_ information to make a decision.
17. She is not a child, but a mature \_\_\_\_\_ woman. She can make her own decisions.
18. The prisoner was put in solitary \_\_\_\_\_ confinement.

Test A / 3000-5000 level

Windows taskbar: What are estimates ... | dotazníky pro jedn... | Test A, 5000 level - ... | 17:38 25.02.2020

Subject 10 - Dokumenty Google | subject 9 - Dokumenty Google | Test A, UWL level

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwla.html

Aplikace | Zdraví | úspěch | Inspirace | Škola | ed-mats | Práce | Life hacks | youtube | Guitar tricks | Chinese | Wish list | Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 72%.**

1. There has been a recent trend \_\_\_\_\_ among prosperous families toward a smaller number of children.
2. The area \_\_\_\_\_ of his office is 25 square meters.
3. Phil \_\_\_\_\_ examines the meaning of life.
4. According to the communist doctrine \_\_\_\_\_, workers should rule the world.
5. Spending many years together deepened their intimacy \_\_\_\_\_.
6. He usually read the sports section \_\_\_\_\_ of the newspaper first.
7. Because of the doctors' strike, the clinic \_\_\_\_\_ is closed today.
8. There are several misprints on each page of this text \_\_\_\_\_.
9. The suspect had both opportunity and motive \_\_\_\_\_ to commit the murder.
10. They inspect \_\_\_\_\_ all products before sending them out to stores.
11. A considerable amount of evidence was accumulated \_\_\_\_\_ during the investigation.
12. The victim's shirt was saturated \_\_\_\_\_ with blood.
13. He is irresponsible. You cannot rely \_\_\_\_\_ on him for help.
14. It's impossible to evaluate \_\_\_\_\_ these results without knowing about the research methods that were used.
15. He finally attained \_\_\_\_\_ a position of power in the company.
16. The story tells about a crime and subsequent \_\_\_\_\_ punishment.
17. In a homogeneous \_\_\_\_\_ class all students are of a similar proficiency.
18. The urge to survive is inherent \_\_\_\_\_ in all creatures.

Test A / University Word List

Windows taskbar: What are estimates ... | dotazníky pro jedn... | Test A, UWL level - ... | 17:43 25.02.2020

Subject 10 - Dokumenty Google x subject 9 - Dokumenty Google x Test A, 10,000 level x

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/10ka.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 80% then you need to work at THIS level.**

**Your score is 50%.**

1. The baby is wet. Her diaper needs changing.
2. The prisoner was released on parole.
3. Second year university students in the US are called soph.
4. Her favourite flowers were orchids.
5. The insect causes damage to plants by its toxic secretion.
6. The evacuation of the building saved many lives.
7. For many people, wealth is a prospect of unimaginable felicity.
8. She found herself in a predicament without any hope for a solution.
9. The deacon helped with the care of the poor of the parish.
10. The hurricane whirled along the coast.
11. Some coal was still smoldering among the ashes.
12. The dead bodies were mutilated beyond recognition.
13. She was sitting on a balcony and basking in the sun.
14. For years waves of invaders pillaged towns along the coast.
15. The rescue attempt could not proceed quickly. It was impeded by bad weather.
16. I wouldn't hire him. He is unmotivated and indolent.
17. Computers have made typewriters old-fashioned and obsolete.
18. Watch out for his willful tricks.

Test A / 5000-10,000 level Check Tests Menu

17:48 25.02.2020

**Paul Nation ver. A vocab. size: 13,600**



subject 10

13,600

Vocabulary Size Test: Version A

1. see: They <saw it>.  
a closed it tightly  
b waited for it  
c  looked at it  
d started it up
2. time: They have a lot of <time>.  
a money  
b food  
c  hours  
d friends
3. period: It was a difficult <period>.  
a question  
b  time  
c thing to do  
d book
4. figure: Is this the right <figure>?  
a answer  
b place  
c time  
d  number
5. poor: We <are poor>.  
a  have no money  
b feel happy  
c are very interested  
d do not like to work hard
6. microphone: Please use the <microphone>.  
a machine for making food hot  
b  machine that makes sounds louder  
c machine that makes things look bigger  
d small telephone that can be carried around
7. nil: His mark for that question was <nil>.  
a very bad  
b  nothing  
c very good  
d in the middle
8. pub: They went to the <pub>.  
a  place where people drink and talk  
b place that looks after money  
c large building with many shops  
d building for swimming
9. circle: Make a <circle>.  
a rough picture  
b space with nothing in it  
c  round shape  
d large hole
10. dig: Our dog often <digs>.  
a solves problems with things  
b  creates a hole in the ground  
c wants to sleep  
d enters the water
11. soldier: He is a <soldier>.  
a person in a business  
b person who studies  
c person who uses metal  
d  person in the army
12. restore: It has been <restored>.

10

- a said again ✓  
 b given to a different person ✓  
 c made like new again ✓  
 d given a lower price ✓
13. pro: He's <a pro>.  
 a someone who is employed to find out important secrets ✓  
 b a stupid person ✓  
 c someone who writes for a newspaper ✓  
 d someone who is paid for playing sport ✓
14. compound: They made a new <compound>.  
 a agreement ✓  
 b thing made of two or more parts X  
 c group of people forming a business X  
 d guess based on past experience X
15. deficit: The company <had a large deficit>.  
 a spent a lot more money than it earned ✓  
 b went down a lot in value ✓  
 c had a plan for its spending that used a lot of money ✓  
 d had a lot of money stored in the bank ✓
16. strap: He broke the <strap>.  
 a promise ✓  
 b top cover ✓  
 c shallow dish for food ✓  
 d strip of strong material ✓
17. weep: He <wept>.  
 a finished his course ✓  
 b cried ✓  
 c died ✓  
 d worried ✓
18. haunt: The house is <haunted>.  
 a full of decorations ✓  
 b rented ✓  
 c empty ✓  
 d full of ghosts ✓
19. cube: I need one more <cube>.  
 a sharp thing used for joining things ✓  
 b solid square block ✓  
 c tall cup with no saucer ✓  
 d piece of stiff paper folded in half ✓
20. butler: They have a <butler>.  
 a man servant ✓  
 b machine for cutting up trees ✓  
 c private teacher ✓  
 d cool dark room under the house ✓
21. nun: We saw a <nun>.  
 a long thin creature that lives in the earth ✓  
 b terrible accident ✓  
 c woman following a strict religious life ✓  
 d unexplained bright light in the sky ✓
22. olive: We bought <olives>.  
 a oily fruit ✓  
 b scented flowers ✓  
 c men's swimming clothes ✓  
 d tools for digging ✓
23. shudder: The boy <shuddered>.  
 a spoke with a low voice ✓  
 b almost fell ✓  
 c shook ✓

24. threshold: They raised the <threshold>.  
 a flag  
 (b) point or line where something changes  
 c roof inside a building  
 d cost of borrowing money
25. demography: This book is about <demography>.  
 a the study of patterns of land use  
 b the study of the use of pictures to show facts about numbers  
 c the study of the movement of water  
 (d) the study of population
26. malign: His <malign> influence is still felt.  
 a good  
 (b) evil  
 c very important  
 d secret
27. strangle: He <strangled her>.  
 (a) killed her by pressing her throat  
 b gave her all the things she wanted  
 c took her away by force  
 d admired her greatly
28. dinosaur: The children were pretending to be <dinosaurs>.  
 a robbers who work at sea  
 b very small creatures with human form but with wings  
 c large creatures with wings that breathe fire  
 (d) animals that lived an extremely long time ago
29. jug: He was holding <a jug>.  
 a a container for pouring liquids  
 b an informal discussion  
 c a soft cap  
 d a weapon that blows up
30. crab: Do you like <crabs>?  
 a very thin small cakes  
 b tight, hard collars  
 (c) sea creatures that always walk to one side  
 d large black insects that sing at night
31. quilt: They made a <quilt>.  
 a statement about who should get their property when they die  
 b firm agreement  
 (c) thick warm cover for a bed  
 d feather pen
32. tummy: Look at my <tummy>.  
 a fabric to cover the head  
 (b) stomach  
 c small soft animal  
 d finger used for gripping
33. eclipse: <There was an eclipse>.  
 a A strong wind blew all day  
 b I heard something hit the water  
 c A large number of people were killed  
 (d) The sun was hidden by the moon
34. excrete: This was <excreted> recently.  
 (a) pushed or sent out  
 b made clear  
 c discovered by a science experiment  
 d put on a list of illegal things
35. ubiquitous: Many unwanted plants <are ubiquitous>.  
 a are difficult to get rid of

- b have long, strong roots  
 c are found everywhere  
 d die away in the winter
36. marrow: This is <the marrow>.  
 a symbol that brings good luck to a team  
 b soft centre of a bone  
 c control for guiding a plane  
 d increase in salary
37. cabaret: We saw the <cabaret>.  
 a painting covering a whole wall  
 b song and dance performance  
 c small crawling creature  
 d person who is half fish, half woman
38. cavalier: He treated her <in a cavalier manner>.  
 a without care  
 b with good manners  
 c awkwardly  
 d as a brother would
39. veer: The car <veered>.  
 a moved shakily  
 b changed course  
 c made a very loud noise  
 d slid without the wheels turning
40. yoghurt: This <yoghurt> is disgusting.  
 a dark grey mud found at the bottom of rivers  
 b unhealthy, open sore  
 c thick, soured milk, often with sugar and flavouring  
 d large purple fruit with soft flesh
41. octopus: They saw <an octopus>.  
 a a large bird that hunts at night  
 b a ship that can go under water  
 c a machine that flies by means of turning blades  
 d a sea creature with eight legs
42. monologue: Now he has a <monologue>.  
 a single piece of glass to hold over his eye to help him to see  
 b long turn at talking without being interrupted  
 c position with all the power  
 d picture made by joining letters together in interesting ways
43. candid: Please <be candid>.  
 a be careful  
 b show sympathy  
 c show fairness to both sides  
 d say what you really think
44. nozzle: Aim the <nozzle> toward it.  
 a space that light passes through in a camera  
 b dry patch of skin  
 c pipe attachment that forces water  
 d sharp part of a fork
45. psychosis: He has <a psychosis>.  
 a an inability to move  
 b an oddly coloured patch of skin  
 c a body organ that processes sugar  
 d a mental illness
46. ruck: He got hurt in the <ruck>.  
 a region between the stomach and the top of the leg  
 b noisy street fight  
 c group of players gathered round the ball in some ball games

47. rouble: He had a lot of <roubles>.  
 d race across a field of snow  
 a very valuable red stones  
 b distant members of his family  
 c Russian money  
 d moral or other difficulties in the mind
48. canonical: These are <canonical examples>.  
 a examples which break the usual rules  
 b examples taken from a religious book  
 c regular and widely accepted examples  
 d examples discovered very recently
49. puree: This <puree> is bright green.  
 a fruit or vegetables in liquid form  
 b dress worn by women in India  
 c skin of a fruit  
 d very thin material for evening dresses
50. vial: Put it in a <vial>.  
 a device which stores electricity  
 b country residence  
 c dramatic scene  
 d small glass bottle
51. counterclaim: They made <a counterclaim>.  
 a a demand response made by one side in a law case  
 b a request for a shop to take back things with faults  
 c an agreement between two companies to exchange work  
 d a decorative cover for a bed, which is always on top
52. refectory: We met in the <refectory>.  
 a room for eating  
 b office where legal papers can be signed  
 c room for several people to sleep in  
 d room with glass walls for growing plants
53. trill: He practised the <trill>.  
 a repeated high musical sound  
 b type of stringed instrument  
 c way of throwing the ball  
 d dance step of turning round very fast on the toes
54. talon: Just look at those <talons>!  
 a high points of mountains  
 b sharp hooks on the feet of a hunting bird  
 c heavy metal coats to protect against weapons  
 d people who make fools of themselves without realizing it
55. plankton: We saw a lot of <plankton> here.  
 a poisonous plants that spread very quickly  
 b very small plants or animals found in water  
 c trees producing hard wood  
 d grey soil that often causes land to slip
56. soliloquy: That was an excellent <soliloquy>!  
 a song for six people  
 b short clever saying with a deep meaning  
 c entertainment using lights and music  
 d speech in the theatre by a character who is alone
57. puma: They saw a <puma>.  
 a small house made of mud bricks  
 b tree from hot, dry countries  
 c large wild cat  
 d very strong wind that lifts anything in its path
58. augur: It <augured well>.  
 a promised good things for the future

- b agreed with what was expected
  - c had a colour that looked good with something else
  - d rang with a clear, beautiful sound
59. emir: We saw the <emir>.
- a bird with two long curved tail feathers
  - b woman who cares for other people's children in eastern countries
  - c Middle Eastern chief with power in his own land
  - d house made from blocks of ice
60. didactic: The story <is very didactic>.
- a tries hard to teach something
  - b is very difficult to believe
  - c deals with exciting actions
  - d is written with unclear meaning
61. cranny: Look what we found in the <cranny>!
- a sale of unwanted objects
  - b narrow opening
  - c space for storing things under the roof of a house
  - d large wooden box
62. lectern: He stood at the <lectern>.
- a desk made to hold a book at a good height for reading
  - b table or block used for church ceremonies
  - c place where you buy drinks
  - d very edge
63. azalea: This <azalea> is very pretty.
- a small tree with many flowers growing in groups
  - b light natural fabric
  - c long piece of material worn in India
  - d sea shell shaped like a fan
64. marsupial: It is <a marsupial>.
- a an animal with hard feet
  - b a plant that takes several years to grow
  - c a plant with flowers that turn to face the sun
  - d an animal with a pocket for babies
65. bawdy: It was very <bawdy>.
- a unpredictable
  - b innocent
  - c rushed
  - d indecent
66. crowbar: He used a <crowbar>.
- a heavy iron pole with a curved end
  - b false name
  - c sharp tool for making holes in leather
  - d light metal walking stick
67. spangled: Her dress was <spangled>.
- a torn into thin strips
  - b covered with small bright decorations
  - c made with lots of folds of fabric
  - d ruined by touching something very hot
68. aver: She <averred> that it was the truth.
- a refused to agree
  - b declared
  - c believed
  - d warned
69. retro: It had <a retro look>.
- a a very fashionable look
  - b the look of a piece of modern art
  - c the look of something which has been used a lot before
  - d the look of something from an earlier time

70. rascal: She is such <a rascal> sometimes.  
 a an unbeliever  
 b a dedicated student  
 c a hard worker  
 (d) a bad girl ✓
71. tweezers: They used <tweezers>.  
 a small pieces of metal for holding papers together  
 b small pieces of string for closing wounds  
 (c) a tool with two blades for picking up or holding small objects ✓  
 d strong tool for cutting plants
72. bidet: They have a <bidet>.  
 (a) low basin for washing the body after using the toilet ✓  
 b large fierce brown dog  
 c small private swimming pool  
 d man to help in the house
73. sloop: Whose <sloop> is that?  
 a warm hat  
 b light sailing boat  
 c left over food  
 (d) untidy work ✗
74. swingeing: They got <swingeing fines>.  
 a very large fines  
 b very small fines  
 c fines paid in small amounts at a time  
 d fines that vary depending on income ✗
75. cenotaph: We met at the <cenotaph>.  
 a large and important church  
 b public square in the centre of a town  
 c memorial for people buried somewhere else  
 d underground train station ✗
76. denouement: I was disappointed with the <denouement>.  
 (a) ending of a story which solves the mystery ✓  
 b amount of money paid for a piece of work  
 c small place to live which is part of a bigger building  
 d official report of the results of a political meeting
77. bittern: She saw a <bittern>.  
 a large bottle for storing liquid  
 b small green grass snake  
 c false picture caused by hot air  
 d water bird with long legs and a very loud call ✗
78. reconnoitre: They have gone to <reconnoitre>.  
 a think again  
 b make an examination of a new place  
 c have a good time to mark a happy event  
 d complain formally ✗
79. magnanimity: We will never forget her <magnanimity>.  
 a very offensive and unfriendly manners  
 b courage in times of trouble  
 c generosity  
 d completely sincere words ✗
80. effete: He has become <effete>.  
 a weak and soft  
 b too fond of strong drink  
 c unable to leave his bed  
 (d) extremely easy to annoy ✗
81. rollick: They were <rollicking>.  
 (b) driving very fast

60

- b staying away from school without being permitted to
- c having fun in a noisy and spirited way
- d sliding on snow using round boards
82. gobbet: The cat left a <gobbet> behind.
- ? a strip of torn material
- b footprint
- c piece of solid waste from the body
- a d lump of food returned from the stomach
83. rigmarole: I hate the <rigmarole>.
- a very fast and difficult dance for eight people
- b funny character in the theatre
- c form which must be completed each year for tax purposes
- d long, pointless and complicated set of actions
84. alimony: The article was about <alimony>.
- a feelings of bitterness and annoyance, expressed sharply
- b money for the care of children, paid regularly after a divorce
- c giving praise for excellent ideas
- d a metal which breaks easily and is bluish white
85. roughshod: He <rode roughshod>.
- a travelled without good preparation
- b made lots of mistakes
- c did not consider other people's feelings
- d did not care about his own comfort
86. copra: They supply <copra>.
- ? a a highly poisonous substance used to kill unwanted plants
- b the dried meat from a large nut used to make oil
- c an illegal substance which makes people feel good for a short time
- d strong rope used on sailing ships
87. bier: She lay on the <bier>.
- a folding garden chair
- b grass next to a river
- c place where boats can be tied up
- d board on which a dead body is carried
88. torpid: He was <in a torpid state>.
- a undecided
- b filled with very strong feelings
- c confused and anxious
- d slow and sleepy
89. dachshund: She loves her <dachshund>.
- a warm fur hat
- ? b thick floor rug with special patterns
- c small dog with short legs and a long back
- d old musical instrument with twelve strings
90. cadenza: What did you think of the <cadenza>?
- ? a cake topped with cream and fruit
- b large box hanging from a wire that carries people up a mountain
- c slow formal dance from Italy
- d passage in a piece of music that shows the player's great skill
91. obtrude: These thoughts <obtruded themselves>.
- a got themselves lost or forgotten
- b did not agree with each other
- c got mixed up with each other
- d pushed themselves forward in the mind
92. panzer: They saw the <panzers> getting nearer.
- a players in a marching band
- b fighter planes
- c large, slow windowless army cars
- d policewomen

63



93. cyborg: She read about <a cyborg>.
- a an integrated human-machine system
  - b a musical instrument with forty strings
  - c a small, newly invented object
  - d a warm wind in winter
94. zygote: It is <a zygote>.
- a an early phase of sexual reproduction
  - b a lot of bother over nothing
  - c a small animal found in southern Africa
  - d a gun used to launch rockets
95. sylvan: The painting had a <sylvan> theme.
- a lost love
  - b wandering
  - c forest
  - d casual folk
96. sagacious: She had many ideas that were <sagacious>.
- a instinctively clever
  - b ridiculous and wild
  - c about abusing people and being abused
  - d rebellious and dividing
97. spatiotemporal: My theory is <spatiotemporal>.
- a focussed on small details
  - b annoying to people
  - c objectionably modern
  - d oriented to time and space
98. casuist: Don't <play the casuist> with me!
- a focus only on self-pleasure
  - b act like a tough guy
  - c make judgments about my conduct of duty
  - d be stupid
99. cyberpunk: I like <cyberpunk>.
- a medicine that does not use drugs
  - b one variety of science fiction
  - c the art and science of eating
  - d a society ruled by technical experts
100. pussyfoot: Let's not <pussyfoot around>.
- a criticise unreasonably
  - b take care to avoid confrontation
  - c attack indirectly
  - d suddenly start

13,600

68

## SUBJECT 11

Agreed to be recorded: yes

Date: 02-02-2020

Male, 18 year old penultimate year, Czech teacher

### POKROČILÝ STUDENT

- jak jste se dostal k AJ? *since third grade, mother is a Czech-native English teacher, taking her classes since age five,*
- Jak dlouho studujete AJ?
- jakými způsoby studujete AJ? *never studied actively, just passively attended lessons,*
  - **pouze ve škole a domácí úkoly**
  - samostatná příprava - učím se sám aktivně - studuji si slovíčka, samostudium
  - sleduji seriály a filmy v AJ, hraji hry v AJ, chatuji na mezinárodních stránkách, čtu v AJ
- Co vás na studiu AJ baví? *it's the only lesson where you can talk about anything, and it's quite fun...*
- Máte nějaké příbuzné, známé v blízkém okolí, kteří jsou rodilí mluvčí? *no*
- máte nějaké zkoušky v AJ, chystáte se? *C1 aiming for (maybe)*
- jak vnímáte svoji úroveň AJ?
  - mám mezery tam a tam - kde? *pronunciation, grammar, fluency*
  - věřím si, že jsem "dokonalejší"
  - těžko říct

### otázky pro všechny:

- Kde hodláte uplatňovat/uplatňujete znalost AJ? *in general, writing*
  - doma, máma/táta, půlka rodiny je RM
  - v práci a ve škole
  - na univerzitě (chci studovat v zahraničí)
  - v kariéře
  - chci překládat
  - chci .....
- co myslíte, že je nejdůležitější oblast znalosti jazyka? *understanding written text and speech - by reading,*
  - syntax - správný slovosled
  - morfologie - správné tvary slov
  - slovní zásoba
  - gramatika obecně

- Jaké myslíte, že jsou nejlepší zdroje pro rozšíření slovní zásoby? ***being in a situation where you have to use the language.***
- Jak vy vnímáte svoji angličtinu? Na jaké úrovni myslíte, že se nacházíte? Myslíte, že máte někde nějaké mezery? kde?
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve svých znalostech? ***grammar, would like to learn more metalanguage***
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve znalosti slovní zásoby?
- pokud byste si chtěli rozšířit svoji znalost slovní zásoby, jak byste to chtěli dělat?
- Jak vnímáte svoji výuku AJ na vaší škole? ***I don't think they're really helping anyone with English in general, or maybe it's not their purpose, at least.***  
***When I go to an English class I don't really expect to learn much new.***
  - co byste se chtěli učít více? ***more systematic in general -***
  - co byste si přáli, aby váš učitel dělal v hodinách více (více s vámi)?
  - co myslíte, že vám může výuka AJ na vaší škole dát? ***I don't think school can give me much now...***
  - čím byste výuku AJ vylepšili? čeho byste si přáli více atp.?

**Paul Nation's VLT: 15.400**

**Laufer & Nation tests**

Subject 11 - Dokumenty Google x Test A, 2000 level x +

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/2kb.html

Aplicace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.**

**If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 83%.**

1. It is the de [ ] that counts, not the thought.
2. Plants receive water from the soil through their ro [ ]ts [ ].
3. The nu [ ]rse [ ] was helping the doctor in the operating room.
4. Since he is unskilled, he earns low wa [ ]ge [ ].
5. This year long sk [ ]irts [ ] are fashionable again.
6. Laws are based on the principle of jus [ ]tice [ ].
7. He is walking on the ti [ ] of his toes.
8. The mechanic had to replace the mo [ ]tor [ ] of the car.
9. There is a co [ ]py [ ] of the original report in the file.
10. They had to cl [ ]imb [ ] a steep mountain to reach the cabin.
11. The doctor ex [ ]amined [ ] the patient thoroughly.
12. The house was su [ ]rrounded [ ] by a big garden.
13. The railway con [ ]nects [ ] London with its suburbs.
14. She wan [ ]dered [ ] aimlessly in the streets.
15. The organisers li [ ]mited [ ] the number of participants to fifty.
16. This work is not up to your usu [ ]al [ ] standard.
17. They sat down to eat even though they were not hu [ ]ngry [ ].
18. You must have been very br [ ]ave [ ] to participate in such a dangerous operation.

Test B / 2000 level Check Tests Menu Next Level

15:16 02.03.2020

Subject 11 - Dokumenty Google x Test B, 3000 level x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3kb.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 83%.**

1. I live in a small apartment on the second floor.
2. The prospect of failing the test scared him.
3. Before writing the final version, the student wrote several drafts.
4. It was a cold day. There was a chill in the air.
5. The cart is pulled by an ox.
6. Anthropologists study the structure of ancient societies.
7. After two years in the Army, he received the rank of lieutenant.
8. The statue is made of marble.
9. Some aristocrats believed that blue blood flowed through their veins.
10. The secretary assisted the boss in organizing the course.
11. His beard was too long. He decided to trim it.
12. People were whirling around on the dance floor.
13. He was on his knees, pleading for mercy.
14. You'll snap that branch if you bend it too far.
15. I won't tell anybody. My lips are sealed.
16. Crying is a normal response to pain.
17. The Emperor of China was the supreme ruler of his country.
18. You must be aware that very few jobs are available.

Test B / 2000-3000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

Windows taskbar: What are estimates ... Kalendář Google ... Test B, 3000 level - ... 15:20 02.03.2020

Subject 11 - Dokumenty Google x Test B, 3000 level x

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/5kb.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 55%.**

1. Some people find it hard to be independent. They prefer to be tied to their mother's apron strings.
2. After finishing his degree, he entered a new phase in his career.
3. The workmen cleaned up the mess before they left.
4. On Sunday, in his last sermon in church, the priest spoke against child abuse.
5. I saw them sitting on stools at the bar drinking beer.
6. His favourite musical instrument was a trumpet.
7. The building is heated by a modern heating apparatus.
8. He received many compliments on his dancing skill.
9. People manage to buy houses by raising a mortgage from a bank.
10. At the bottom of the blackboard there is a ledge for chalk.
11. After falling off his bicycle, the boy was covered with bruises.
12. The child was holding a doll in her arms and hugging it.
13. We'll have to be inventive and devise a scheme for earning more money.
14. The picture looks nice; the colours blend really well.
15. Nuts and vegetables are considered wholesome food.
16. Many gardens are full of fragrant flowers.
17. Many people feel depressed and gloomy about the future of mankind.
18. He is so depressed that he is contemplating suicide.

Test B / 3000-5000 level [Check](#) [Test Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

Windows taskbar: What are estimates ... Kalendář Google ... Test B, 3000 level - ... 15:26 02.03.2020

Subject 11 - Dokumenty Google x Test B, UWL level x +

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwlb.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 83%.**

1. I've had my eyes tested and the optician says my vision [redacted] is good.
2. The anomaly [redacted] of his position is that he is the chairman of the committee, but isn't allowed to vote.
3. In their geography class, the children are doing a special project [redacted] on North America.
4. In a free country, people are not discriminated against on the basis of colour, age, or sex [redacted].
5. A true dem [redacted] should ensure equal rights and opportunities for all citizens.
6. The drug was introduced after medical res[redacted]earch [redacted] indisputably proved its effectiveness.
7. These courses should be taken in seq[redacted]uence [redacted], not simultaneously.
8. Despite his physical condition, his int[redacted]elligence [redacted] was unaffected.
9. Governments often cut budgets in times of financial cr[redacted].
10. The job sounded interesting at first, but when he realized what it involved, his excitement sub[redacted].
11. Research ind[redacted]icates [redacted] that men find it easier to give up smoking than women.
12. In a lecture, a lecturer does most of the talking. In a seminar, students are expected to partic[redacted]ipate [redacted] in the discussion.
13. The airport is far away. If you want to en[redacted]sure [redacted] that you catch your plane, you'll have to leave early.
14. It's difficult to ass[redacted]ess [redacted] a person's true knowledge by one or two tests.
15. The new manager's job was to res[redacted]tore [redacted] the company to its former profitability.
16. Even though the student didn't do well on the midterm exam, he got the highest mark on the fi[redacted]nal [redacted].
17. His decision to leave home was not well thought out. It was not based on rat[redacted]ional [redacted] considerations.
18. The challenging job required a strong, successful, and dyn[redacted]amic [redacted] candidate.

Test B / University Word List

What are estimates ... Kalendář Google - ... Test B, UWL level - ...

15:30 02.03.2020

Subject 11 - Dokumenty Google x Test B, 10,000 level x +

lextutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/10kb.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 55%.**

1. The new vicar [redacted] was appointed by the bishop.
2. If your lips are sore, try lip sal[redacted], not medicine.
3. Much to his chag [redacted], he was not offered the job.
4. The actors exchanged ban[redacted]ter [redacted] with the reporters.
5. She wanted to marry nobility: a duke, a baron, or at least a vis[redacted].
6. The floor in the ballroom was a mos[redacted]aic [redacted] of pastel colours.
7. She has contributed a lot of money to various charities. She is known for her generosity and bene[redacted].
8. This is an unusual singer with a range of three oct[redacted]aves [redacted].
9. A thro[redacted]tle [redacted] controls the flow of gas into an engine.
10. Anyone found loo[redacted]ting [redacted] bombed houses and shops will be severely punished.
11. The crowd soon disp[redacted]ersed [redacted] when the police arrived.
12. The wounded man squi[redacted] on the floor in agony.
13. The dog crin[redacted]ged [redacted] when it saw the snake.
14. He immer[redacted]sed [redacted] himself in a hot bubbly bath forgetting all his troubles for a moment.
15. The approaching storm stam[redacted]ped [redacted] the cattle into running wildly.
16. The problem is beginning to assume mam[redacted] proportions.
17. His vind[redacted]ictive [redacted] behaviour toward the thief was understandable.
18. He was arrested for illi[redacted] trading in drugs.

Test B / 5000-10,000 level

What are estimates ... Kalendář Google - ... Test B, 10,000 level - ...

15:34 02.03.2020

Subject 11

15,400

Vocabulary Size Test: Version B

1. drive: He <drives> fast.  
a swims  
b learns  
c throws balls  
d uses a car
2. jump: She tried to <jump>.  
a lie on top of the water  
b get off the ground suddenly  
c stop the car at the edge of the road  
d move very fast
3. shoe: Where is <your shoe>?  
a the person who looks after you  
b the thing you keep your money in  
c the thing you use for writing  
d the thing you wear on your foot
4. standard: <Her standards> are very high.  
a the bits at the back under her shoes  
b the levels she reaches in everything  
c the marks she gets in school  
d the money she asks for
5. basis: This was used as the <basis>.  
a answer  
b place to take a rest  
c next step  
d main part
6. maintain: Can they <maintain it>?  
a keep it as it is  
b make it larger  
c get a better one than it  
d get it
7. stone: He sat on a <stone>.  
a hard thing  
b kind of chair  
c soft thing on the floor  
d part of a tree
8. upset: I am <upset>.  
a tired  
b famous  
c rich  
d unhappy
9. drawer: The <drawer> was empty.  
a sliding box  
b place where cars are kept  
c cupboard to keep things cold  
d animal house
10. joke: We did not understand his <joke>.  
a attempt at humour  
b false statement  
c way of speaking  
d way of thinking
11. pave: It was <paved>.  
a prevented from going through  
b divided  
c given gold edges  
d covered with a hard surface
12. rove: He couldn't stop <roving>.

✓

✓

✓

} ... ✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

W

11

- a getting drunk ✓  
 (b) traveling around ✓  
 c making a musical sound through closed lips ✓  
 d working hard ✓
13. lonesome: He felt <lonesome>.  
 a ungrateful  
 b very tired ?  
 c without company ✓  
 d full of energy ✓
14. allege: They <alleged it>.  
 (a) claimed it without proof ✓  
 b stole the ideas for it from someone else ✓  
 c provided facts to prove it  
 d argued against the facts that supported it
15. remedy: We found a good <remedy>.  
 a place to eat in public ✓  
 (b) way to fix a problem ✓  
 c way to prepare food ✓  
 d rule about numbers ✓
16. dash: They <dashed> over it.  
 (a) moved quickly ✓  
 b moved slowly ✓  
 c fought ✓  
 d looked quickly ✓
17. peel: Shall I <peel it>?  
 a let it sit in water for a long time ✓  
 (b) take the skin off it ✓  
 c make it white ✓  
 d cut it into thin pieces ✓
18. bacterium: They didn't find a single <bacterium>.  
 (a) small living thing causing disease ✓  
 b plant with red or orange flowers ✓  
 c animal that carries water in lumps on its back ✓  
 d thing that has been stolen and sold to a shop ✓
19. thesis: She has completed her <thesis>.  
 a talk given by a judge at the end of a trial ✓  
 b first year of employment after becoming a teacher ✓  
 (c) long written report of study carried out for a university degree ✓  
 d extended course of hospital treatment ✓
20. authentic: It is <authentic>.  
 (a) real ✓  
 b very noisy ✓  
 c old ✓  
 d like a desert ✓
21. miniature: It is <a miniature>.  
 a an instrument for looking at very small objects ✓  
 (b) a very small thing of its kind ✓  
 c a very small living creature ✓  
 d a small line to join letters in handwriting ✓
22. fracture: They found a <fracture>.  
 (a) break ✓  
 b small piece ✓  
 c short coat ✓  
 d discount certificate ✓
23. patience: He <has no patience>.  
 (a) has no free time ✓  
 b has no faith ✓  
 c will not wait happily ✓

24. scrub: He is <scrubbing it>.  
 a cutting shallow lines into it  
 b repairing it  
 c washing it energetically ✓  
 d drawing simple pictures of it
25. vocabulary: You will need more <vocabulary>.  
 a words ✓  
 b skill  
 c money  
 d guns
26. accessory: They gave us <some accessories>.  
 a papers giving us the right to enter a country  
 b official orders ✓  
 c ideas to choose between  
 d extra pieces
27. compost: We need some <compost>.  
 a strong support  
 b help to feel better ✓  
 c hard stuff made of stones and sand stuck together  
 d plant material fertilizer
28. fen: The story is set in <the fens>.  
 a a piece of low flat land partly covered by water  
 b a piece of high, hilly land with few trees ? X  
 c a block of poor-quality houses in a city  
 d a time long ago
29. puritan: He is a <puritan>.  
 a person who likes attention ✓  
 b person with strict morals  
 c person with a moving home  
 d person who keeps money and hates spending it
30. awe: They looked at the mountain <in awe>.  
 a with a worried expression ✓  
 b with an interested expression  
 c with a sense of wonder  
 d with a feeling of respect
31. bristle: The <bristles> are too hard.  
 a questions ✓  
 b short stiff hairs  
 c folding beds  
 d bottoms of the shoes
32. erratic: He was <erratic>.  
 a without fault ✓  
 b very bad  
 c very respectful  
 d unsteady
33. null: His influence <was null>.  
 a had good results ✓  
 b did not help much  
 c had no effect  
 d lasted a long time
34. perturb: I was <perturbed>.  
 a made to agree ✓  
 b worried and puzzled  
 c corruptly sexual  
 d very wet
35. peasantry: He did a lot for the <peasantry>.  
 a local people



- b place of worship
  - c businessmen's club
  - d working class people
- 36. palette: He lost his <palette>.
  - a container for carrying fish
  - b wish to eat food
  - c young female companion
  - d artist's board for mixing paints
- 37. devious: Your plans are <devious>.
  - a tricky and threatening
  - b well-developed
  - c not well thought out
  - d more expensive than necessary
- 38. stealth: They did it by <stealth>.
  - a spending a large amount of money
  - b hurting someone so much that they agreed to their demands
  - c moving secretly with extreme care and quietness
  - d taking no notice of problems they met
- 39. hallmark: Does it have a <hallmark>?
  - a stamp to show when it should be used by
  - b stamp to show the quality
  - c mark to show it is approved by the royal family
  - d mark or stain to prevent copying
- 40. haze: We looked through the <haze>.
  - a small round window in a ship
  - b unclear air
  - c cover for a window made of strips of wood or plastic
  - d list of names
- 41. gimmick: That's a good <gimmick>.
  - a thing for standing on to work high above the ground
  - b small thing with pockets for holding money
  - c attention-getting action or image
  - d clever plan or trick
- 42. yoga: She has started <yoga>.
  - a handwork done by knotting thread
  - b a form of exercise for the body and mind
  - c a game where a cork stuck with feathers is hit between two players
  - d a type of dance from eastern countries
- 43. sizzle: Listen to it <sizzle>.
  - a turn to stone
  - b release pressure and untwist
  - c make noise while being cooked
  - d force out liquid
- 44. psychotherapy: She wanted <psychotherapy>.
  - a the mutual operation of two things
  - b the ability to govern
  - c an unfriendly reaction
  - d treatment for a mental illness
- 45. heyday: The town was <in its heyday>.
  - a at its peak of success
  - b on top of the hill
  - c very wealthy
  - d admired very much
- 46. mystique: He has lost <his mystique>.
  - a his healthy body
  - b the secret way he makes other people think he has special skill
  - c the woman he dated while he was married to someone else

41

47. **communicate:** Have you seen their <communicate>?  
 d the hair on his top lip  
 a critical report about an organization  
 b garden owned by many members of a community  
 c printed material used for advertising  
 d official announcement ✓
48. **thesaurus:** She used <a thesaurus>.  
 a a kind of dictionary ✓  
 b a chemical compound ✓  
 c a special way of speaking ✓  
 d an injection just under the skin
49. **dissonant:** That is <very dissonant>.  
 a full of sounds that are not nice together ✓  
 b full of signs of death ✓  
 c full of unwanted stops and starts ✓  
 d likely to get you into trouble
50. **tracksuit:** She was wearing <a tracksuit>.  
 a the upper part of a dress ✓  
 b a set of clothing for running ✓  
 c a knitted shirt with no buttons ✓  
 d an angry expression
51. **spleen:** His <spleen> was damaged.  
 a knee bone ?  
 b organ found near the stomach  
 c pipe taking waste water from a house  
 d respect for himself X
52. **caffeine:** This contains a lot of <caffeine>.  
 a a substance that makes you sleepy  
 b strings from very tough leaves  
 c ideas that are not correct ✓  
 d a substance that makes you excited ✓
53. **impale:** He nearly got <impaled>.  
 a charged with a serious offence  
 b put in prison ✓  
 c stuck through with a sharp instrument ✓  
 d involved in a dispute
54. **joyful:** He was very <joyful>.  
 a low on the social scale ✓  
 b likely to criticize others ✓  
 c full of fun ✓  
 d friendly
55. **dingy:** It was a <dingy> place.  
 a cold, damp ✓  
 b poorly lit X  
 c delightful  
 d hot, dry
56. **kindergarten:** This is a good <kindergarten>.  
 a activity that allows you to forget your worries ✓  
 b place of learning for children too young for school ✓  
 c strong, deep bag carried on the back  
 d place where you may borrow books
57. **locust:** There were hundreds of <locusts>.  
 a unpaid helpers  
 b people who do not eat meat X  
 c creatures with wings  
 d brightly coloured wild flowers
58. **lintel:** He painted the <lintel>.  
 a beam across the top of a door or window

29

- b small boat used for getting to land from a big boat  
 c beautiful tree with spreading branches and green fruit  
 d board which shows the scene in a theatre
59. upbeat: I'm feeling really <upbeat> about it.  
 a upset  
 (b) good ✓  
 c hurt  
 d confused
60. pallor: <His pallor> caused them concern.  
 a his unusually high temperature  
 b the faint colour of his skin  
 (c) his lack of interest in anything X  
 d his group of friends
61. skylark: We watched a <skylark>.  
 a show with planes flying in patterns  
 b human-made object going round the earth  
 c person who does funny tricks ✓  
 (d) small bird that flies high as it sings ✓
62. beagle: He owns two <beagles>.  
 a fast cars with roofs that fold down  
 b large guns that can shoot many people quickly ✓  
 (c) small dogs with long ears ✓  
 d houses built at holiday places
63. atoll: The <atoll> was beautiful.  
 (a) low island with sea water in the middle ✓  
 b art created by weaving pictures from fine string  
 c small crown with many valuable stones  
 d place where a river flows through a narrow spot with rocks
64. hutch: Please clean the <hutch>.  
 a thing with metal bars to keep dirt out of water pipes  
 (b) space in the back of a car used for bags etc X  
 c round metal thing in the middle of a bicycle wheel  
 d cage for small animals like rabbits
65. gauche: He was <gauche>.  
 a talkative  
 b flexible ✓  
 (c) awkward ✓  
 d determined
66. cordillera: They were stopped by <the cordillera>.  
 a a special law  
 b an armed ship (✓)  
 (c) a line of mountains ✓  
 d the firstborn son of the king
67. limpid: He looked into her <limpid> eyes.  
 a clear  
 (b) sad (✓)  
 c deep brown X  
 d beautiful
68. aperitif: She had <an aperitif>.  
 a a long chair for lying on  
 b a private singing teacher ✓  
 c a large hat with tall feathers  
 (d) a drink taken before a meal ✓
69. scrunch: It was <scrunched up>.  
 (a) done with many mistakes X  
 b crushed together  
 c cut into large, rough pieces  
 d thrown violently into the air

70. instantiate: you need to <instantiate that>.  
 a  make that happen quickly  
 b put that into the correct place  
 c give a real example of that  
 d explain that X
71. landfall: The days after the <landfall> were busy.  
 a ceremony to bless the land for a church  
 b bike event on a mountain  
 c  acceptance of foreign control after a war  
 d the seeing of land after a journey by sea or air X
72. headstrong: He was a <headstrong child>.  
 a very clever child  
 b child who has been given too many good things  
 c very fat child  
 d  child that is determined to do what it wants ✓
73. supercilious: She suddenly became <supercilious>.  
 a  proud and not respectful  
 b extremely stupid  
 c able to think about only one thing  
 d over weight ✓
74. torpor: She sank into <a torpor>.  
 a a deep soft chair  
 b an inactive state  
 c a very unhappy state  
 d a bed cover filled with feathers X
75. coven: She is the leader of a <coven>.  
 a small singing group  
 b business that is owned by the workers  
 c secret society  
 d group of church women who follow a strict religious life X
76. sputnik: He told them about the <sputnik>.  
 a rare animal like a rabbit found in cold countries  
 b trap set by the police  
 c  object that travels high in the sky round the earth ✓  
 d secret organization with evil plans
77. mozzarella: We'll need some <mozzarella>.  
 a sweet sauce made from fruit  
 b cheap wine  
 c  mild cheese ✓  
 d substance that keeps insects away from you
78. workaday: These are <workaday clothes>.  
 a  plain and practical clothes  
 b clothes suitable for parties after work  
 c old and worn out clothes  
 d clothes that are thrown away after each working day ✓
79. lemur: We saw a <lemur>.  
 a priest from an eastern religion  
 b person with a very bad skin disease  
 c  furry animal with a long tail  
 d purple fish from hot countries ✓
80. pantograph: The <pantograph> is broken.  
 a instrument which plays music from a metal tube  
 b instrument which measures the amount of breath a person has  
 c framework of moving bars for copying plans  
 d  pen with a metal point for writing on hard surfaces ✓ X
81. planetarium: The <planetarium> was interesting.  
 a place where planes are built

- b place where a machine shows the way planets move  
 c course to teach people good planning skills  
 d place where fish are kept
82. vitreous: These rocks are <vitreous>.
- a very heavy  
 b easy to break  
 c full of small holes  
 d like glass
83. cerise: Her dress was <cerise>.
- a a bright red colour  
 b made of a thin, soft material  
 c a pale blue-green colour  
 d made of expensive fabric with pretty patterns and small holes
84. frankincense: He brought some <frankincense>.
- a sweet smelling white flowers  
 b soft cheese made in France  
 c food made from yellow coloured rice and shellfish  
 d good smelling substance that comes out of trees
85. feint: He made a <feint>.
- a small cake with dried fruit  
 b thing with wheels for moving heavy objects  
 c pretend attack to trick the enemy  
 d serious mistake
86. muff: This <muff> belonged to my mother.
- a tube of animal hair for keeping the hands warm  
 b cover for a teapot  
 c long rope of feathers to wear around the neck  
 d bed cover made from squares of material sewn together
87. ablution: He <performed his ablutions>.
- a did his exercises to stay healthy  
 b played his very difficult piece of music  
 c did all his duties as a church minister  
 d washed himself to get ready
88. exactitude: She was well known for her <exactitude>.
- a courage under pressure  
 b sense of fairness  
 c habit of making unreasonable demands  
 d ability to be very accurate
89. speedometer: The <speedometer> stopped working.
- a instrument that shows changes in the weather  
 b thing that measures how fast you go  
 c thing that keeps a room at an even temperature  
 d tube put into a person to let liquids in or out of their body
90. serviette: Where is my <serviette>?
- a girl who helps in the house  
 b piece of glass which makes things look bigger  
 c large flat plate  
 d piece of cloth or paper for wiping your mouth
91. scrumptious: This is <scrumptious>.
- a extremely funny  
 b very expensive  
 c delightful in taste  
 d very dirty and untidy
92. poppadom: Did you put the <poppadoms> on the table?
- a thin, slightly hard pieces of fried bread  
 b small pieces of food, usually raw, eaten before a meal  
 c cloths for protecting clothes while eating  
 d small sweet baked cakes

77

93. hydrofoil: He studies <hydrofoils>.
- a crops produced from the sea
  - b devices that push boats clear of the water
  - c components of rocks
  - d amazing curls and twists
94. bylaw: They made a <bylaw>.
- a publisher's list of older books
  - b secondary law
  - c code made of lines, read by machines
  - d law that morally condemns people
95. nymphomaniac: Don't be such <a nymphomaniac>!
- a a person expressing uncontrolled sexual desire
  - b an antisocial person
  - c an innocent rural person
  - d a person who repeats the same crime after punishment
96. maladroitness: He is <maladroitness>.
- a feeling sick to his stomach
  - b physically awkward
  - c rather silly but likeable
  - d quickly angry and easily depressed
97. taxon: I think it belongs in this <taxon>.
- a tax category
  - b small and light container for fruit
  - c category of creature
  - d room for safely keeping valuables
98. canoodle: They're always <canoodling>!
- a spreading false and evil ideas about others
  - b looking for a free meal
  - c merging into the crowd
  - d stroking and kissing one another
99. stupa: Look at the <stupa>.
- a tall hairstyle
  - b woman with a bad sexual reputation
  - c temporary platform for a dead person's body
  - d Asian religious memorial
100. dramaturgical: It has <a dramaturgical> effect.
- a a theatrical
  - b a glorious
  - c a human-centring
  - d an oily and unpleasant

15

77

## SUBJECT 12

Agreed to be recorded: yes

Date: 02-03-2020

Female, 19 basketball league player - semi-pro

### FOREIGN EXCHANGE STUDENT

- Kde jste žil/studoval a jak dlouho? **1 year in Florida (high school Fort Walton Beach) last school year (it's been a year)**
- studoval jste tam v AJ? **Studied in English**
- byla škola, kde jste studoval nějakého konkrétního zaměření? Jakého?
- máte nějaké příbuzné/přátele v zahraničí? **dad's cousin lives in the US, keeps in touch with other exchange students from non-anglophone countries,**
  - ano? jak často a na jak dlouho je navštěvujete?
  - komunikujete s nimi pravidelně? jak? přes chat? telefonujete? video chat? jiná forma komunikace? máte nějakého pen frienda?

### POKROČILÝ STUDENT

- jak jste se dostal k AJ? **in kindergarten,**
- Jak dlouho studujete AJ?
- jakými způsoby studujete AJ? **besides school, she watches TV shows and listens to music, she believes most of her English came from that, had a Czech speaking tutor and once had an English speaking tutor for a shorter period.**
  - pouze ve škole a domácí úkoly
  - samostatná příprava - učím se sám aktivně - studuji si slovíčka, samostudium
  - sleduji seriály a filmy v AJ, hraji hry v AJ, chatuji na mezinárodních stránkách, čtu v AJ
- Co vás na studiu AJ baví? **the language sounds fun,**
- Máte nějaké příbuzné, známé v blízkém okolí, kteří jsou rodilí mluvčí?
- máte nějaké zkoušky v AJ, chystáte se? **FCE, grade B, plans on taking CAE**
- jak vnímáte svoji úroveň AJ? **good level of receptive skills, "for the fact that I have been to USA for a year, my English could be better, particularly in grammar."**
  - mám mezery tam a tam - kde?
  - věřím si, že jsem "dokonalejší"
  - těžko říct

otázky pro všechny:

- Kde hodláte uplatňovat/uplatňujete znalost AJ? **wants to travel, wants to study in England,**
  - doma, máma/táta, půlka rodiny je RM
  - v práci a ve škole
  - na univerzitě (chci studovat v zahraničí)
  - v kariéře
  - chci překládat
  - chci .....
- co myslíte, že je nejdůležitější oblast znalosti jazyka? **vocabulary is the most important, I think,**
  - syntax - správný slovosled
  - morfologie - správné tvary slov
  - slovní zásoba
  - gramatika obecně
- Jaké myslíte, že jsou nejlepší zdroje pro rozšíření slovní zásoby?
- Jak vy vnímáte svoji angličtinu? Na jaké úrovni myslíte, že se nacházíte? Myslíte, že máte někde nějaké mezery? kde? **sometimes I know the word**
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve svých znalostech?
- kde myslíte, že máte mezery ve znalosti slovní zásoby? **maturity questions**
- pokud byste si chtěli rozšířit svoji znalost slovní zásoby, jak byste to chtěli dělat? **reading English books, tv shows,**
- Jak vnímáte svoji výuku AJ na vaší škole?
  - co byste se chtěli učit více? **conversations, debates, 1:1 exercises,**
  - co byste si přáli, aby váš učitel dělal v hodinách více (více s vámi)?
  - co myslíte, že vám může výuka AJ na vaší škole dát? **in general facts about anglophone countries,**
  - čím byste výuku AJ vylepšili? čeho byste si přáli více atp.?

*she obviously struggles with basic grammar - tends to use plural with uncountable nouns.*

- **zeptat se na testy:**
  - kde jste měli v testech potíže? Co vám dalo nejvíce zabrat?
  - připadal vám někde test až příliš jednoduchý? kde? a proč?
  - .... těžký? kde? a proč?
  -

**otázky pro všechny:**

- **jak s vámi jednají učitelé v hodinách? máte zadanou extra práci?**
- **máte pocit, že má pro vás smysl dále chodit do hodin AJ?**
  - **ano? proč?** - yes, but not because of English, but more for the topics we discuss, like new vocabulary. Not really grammar, I think.
  - **ne? proč?**



**Vocabulary size according to Nation VLT: 6,600**

## Laufer & Nation productive test scans:

If you score below 50% then work on 1000 and 2000 lists.

If you score 50 - 83% then work on the 2000 list.

**YOUR SCORE IS 77%.**

1. It is the de \_\_\_\_\_ that counts, not the thought.
2. Plants receive water from the soil through their ro \_\_\_\_\_ts \_\_\_\_\_.
3. The nu \_\_\_\_\_rs \_\_\_\_\_ was helping the doctor in the operating room.
4. Since he is unskilled, he earns low wa \_\_\_\_\_ge \_\_\_\_\_.
5. This year long sk \_\_\_\_\_irts \_\_\_\_\_ are fashionable again.
6. Laws are based on the principle of ju \_\_\_\_\_stice \_\_\_\_\_.
7. He is walking on the ti \_\_\_\_\_p \_\_\_\_\_ of his toes.
8. The mechanic had to replace the mo \_\_\_\_\_tor \_\_\_\_\_ of the car.
9. There is a co \_\_\_\_\_py \_\_\_\_\_ of the original report in the file.
10. They had to cl \_\_\_\_\_imb \_\_\_\_\_ a steep mountain to reach the cabin.
11. The doctor ex \_\_\_\_\_amined \_\_\_\_\_ the patient thoroughly.
12. The house was su \_\_\_\_\_rounded \_\_\_\_\_ by a big garden.
13. The railway con \_\_\_\_\_nects \_\_\_\_\_ London with its suburbs.
14. She wan \_\_\_\_\_dered \_\_\_\_\_ aimlessly in the streets.
15. The organisers li \_\_\_\_\_mit \_\_\_\_\_ the number of participants to fifty.
16. This work is not up to your usu \_\_\_\_\_ally \_\_\_\_\_ standard.
17. They sat down to eat even though they were not hu \_\_\_\_\_ngry \_\_\_\_\_.
18. You must have been very br \_\_\_\_\_ave \_\_\_\_\_ to participate in such a dangerous operation.

Test B / 2000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.

**YOUR SCORE IS 44%.**

1. I live in a small apa \_\_\_\_\_rtment \_\_\_\_\_ on the second floor.
2. The pro \_\_\_\_\_spective \_\_\_\_\_ of failing the test scared him.
3. Before writing the final version, the student wrote several dra \_\_\_\_\_fts \_\_\_\_\_.
4. It was a cold day. There was a ch \_\_\_\_\_ill \_\_\_\_\_ in the air.
5. The cart is pulled by an o \_\_\_\_\_xen \_\_\_\_\_.
6. Anthropologists study the struc \_\_\_\_\_ture \_\_\_\_\_ of ancient societies.
7. After two years in the Army, he received the rank of lieut \_\_\_\_\_enant \_\_\_\_\_.
8. The statue is made of mar \_\_\_\_\_ble \_\_\_\_\_.
9. Some aristocrats believed that blue blood flowed through their ve \_\_\_\_\_ins \_\_\_\_\_.
10. The secretary assi \_\_\_\_\_sted \_\_\_\_\_ the boss in organizing the course.
11. His beard was too long. He decided to tr \_\_\_\_\_uncate \_\_\_\_\_ it.
12. People were whir \_\_\_\_\_led \_\_\_\_\_ around on the dance floor.
13. He was on his knees, ple \_\_\_\_\_ading \_\_\_\_\_ for mercy.
14. You'll sn \_\_\_\_\_ap \_\_\_\_\_ that branch if you bend it too far.
15. I won't tell anybody. My lips are sea \_\_\_\_\_led \_\_\_\_\_.
16. Crying is a nor \_\_\_\_\_mal \_\_\_\_\_ response to pain.
17. The Emperor of China was the supr \_\_\_\_\_emacy \_\_\_\_\_ ruler of his country.
18. You must be awa \_\_\_\_\_re \_\_\_\_\_ that very few jobs are available.

Test B / 2000-3000 level [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/3kb.html

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 44%.**

1. I live in a small apa\_\_\_\_\_ on the second floor.
2. The pro\_\_\_\_\_ of failing the test scared him.
3. Before writing the final version, the student wrote several dra\_\_\_\_\_.
4. It was a cold day. There was a ch\_\_\_\_\_ in the air.
5. The cart is pulled by an o\_\_\_\_\_.
6. Anthropologists study the struc\_\_\_\_\_ of ancient societies.
7. After two years in the Army, he received the rank of lieu\_\_\_\_\_.
8. The statue is made of mar\_\_\_\_\_.
9. Some aristocrats believed that blue blood flowed through their ve\_\_\_\_\_.
10. The secretary assi\_\_\_\_\_ the boss in organizing the course.
11. His beard was too long. He decided to tr\_\_\_\_\_ it.
12. People were whir\_\_\_\_\_ around on the dance floor.
13. He was on his knees, ple\_\_\_\_\_ for mercy.
14. You'll sn\_\_\_\_\_ that branch if you bend it too far.
15. I won't tell anybody. My lips are sea\_\_\_\_\_.
16. Crying is a nor\_\_\_\_\_ response to pain.
17. The Emperor of China was the sup\_\_\_\_\_ ruler of his country.
18. You must be awa\_\_\_\_\_ that very few jobs are available.

**Test B / 2000-3000 level** [Check](#) [Tests Menu](#) [Next Level](#)

Nastavení Test B, 3000 level - ... Bakalář - mezi škol... Spotify Premium 13:54 04.03.2020

luxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/uwlb.html

**If score is below 83% then you need to work on the University Word List.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 66%.**

1. I've had my eyes tested and the optician says my vi\_\_\_\_\_ is good.
2. The anom\_\_\_\_\_ of his position is that he is the chairman of the committee, but isn't allowed to vote.
3. In their geography class, the children are doing a special pro\_\_\_\_\_ on North America.
4. In a free country, people are not discriminated against on the basis of colour, age, or s\_\_\_\_\_.
5. A true dem\_\_\_\_\_ should ensure equal rights and opportunities for all citizens.
6. The drug was introduced after medical res\_\_\_\_\_ indisputably proved its effectiveness.
7. These courses should be taken in seq\_\_\_\_\_ not simultaneously.
8. Despite his physical condition, his int\_\_\_\_\_ was unaffected.
9. Governments often cut budgets in times of financial cr\_\_\_\_\_.
10. The job sounded interesting at first, but when he realized what it involved, his excitement sub\_\_\_\_\_.
11. Research ind\_\_\_\_\_ that men find it easier to give up smoking than women.
12. In a lecture, a lecturer does most of the talking. In a seminar, students are expected to partici\_\_\_\_\_ in the discussion.
13. The airport is far away. If you want to en\_\_\_\_\_ that you catch your plane, you'll have to leave early.
14. It's difficult to ass\_\_\_\_\_ a person's true knowledge by one or two tests.
15. The new manager's job was to res\_\_\_\_\_ the company to its former profitability.
16. Even though the student didn't do well on the midterm exam, he got the highest mark on the fi\_\_\_\_\_.
17. His decision to leave home was not w\_\_\_\_\_ not based on rational\_\_\_\_\_ considerations.
18. The challenging job required a strong \_\_\_\_\_ candidate.

**Test B / University Word List** [Check](#)

Nastavení Test B, UWL level - ... Bakalář - mezi škol... Spotify Premium 14:10 04.03.2020

lxtutor.ca/tests/levels/productive/10kb.html

Aplikace Zdraví úspěch Inspirace Škola ed-mats Práce Life hacks youtube Guitar tricks Chinese Wish list Český rozhlas Jazz (...)

**If score is below 83% then you need to work at this level.**

**YOUR SCORE IS 16%.**

1. The new vic [redacted] was appointed by the bishop.
2. If your lips are sore, try lip sal [redacted], not medicine.
3. Much to his chag [redacted], he was not offered the job.
4. The actors exchanged ban [redacted] with the reporters.
5. She wanted to marry nobility: a duke, a baron, or at least a vis [redacted].
6. The floor in the ballroom was a mosa [redacted]ic [redacted] of pastel colours.
7. She has contributed a lot of money to various charities. She is known for her generosity and bene [redacted].
8. This is an unusual singer with a range of three oct [redacted]avs [redacted].
9. A thro [redacted] controls the flow of gas into an engine.
10. Anyone found loo [redacted] bombed houses and shops will be severely punished.
11. The crowd soon disp [redacted] when the police arrived.
12. The wounded man squi [redacted] on the floor in agony.
13. The dog cringed [redacted] when it saw the snake.
14. He imme [redacted] himself in a hot bubbly bath forgetting all his troubles for a moment.
15. The approaching storm stam [redacted] the cattle into running wildly.
16. The problem is beginning to assume mam [redacted] proportions.
17. His vind [redacted] behaviour toward the thief was understandable.
18. He was arrested for illi [redacted] trading in drugs.

**Test B / 5000-10,000 level**

Nastavení Test B, 10,000 level... Bakaláři - mezi škol... Spotify Premium 14:14 04.03.2020

U

subject 12

6,600

Vocabulary Size Test: Version A

1. see: They <saw it>.  
a closed it tightly  
b waited for it  
 c looked at it  
d started it up
2. time: They have a lot of <time>.  
a money  
b food  
 c hours  
d friends
3. period: It was a difficult <period>.  
a question  
 b time  
c thing to do  
d book
4. figure: Is this the right <figure>?  
 a answer  
b place  
c time  
d number
5. poor: We <are poor>.  
 a have no money  
b feel happy  
c are very interested  
d do not like to work hard
6. microphone: Please use the <microphone>.  
a machine for making food hot  
 b machine that makes sounds louder  
c machine that makes things look bigger  
d small telephone that can be carried around
7. nil: His mark for that question was <nil>.  
a very bad  
b nothing  
c very good  
 d in the middle
8. pub: They went to the <pub>.  
 a place where people drink and talk  
b place that looks after money  
c large building with many shops  
d building for swimming
9. circle: Make a <circle>.  
a rough picture  
b space with nothing in it  
 c round shape  
d large hole
10. dig: Our dog often <digs>.  
a solves problems with things  
 b creates a hole in the ground  
c wants to sleep  
d enters the water
11. soldier: He is a <soldier>.  
a person in a business  
b person who studies  
c person who uses metal  
 d person in the army
12. restore: It has been <restored>.

33 pts

- a said again  
b given to a different person  
c made like new again  
d given a lower price
13. pro: He's <a pro>.  
a someone who is employed to find out important secrets  
b a stupid person  
c someone who writes for a newspaper  
d someone who is paid for playing sport
14. compound: They made a new <compound>.  
a agreement  
b thing made of two or more parts  
c group of people forming a business  
d guess based on past experience
15. deficit: The company <had a large deficit>.  
a spent a lot more money than it earned  
b went down a lot in value  
c had a plan for its spending that used a lot of money  
d had a lot of money stored in the bank
16. strap: He broke the <strap>.  
a promise  
b top cover  
c shallow dish for food  
d strip of strong material
17. weep: He <wept>.  
a finished his course  
b cried  
c died  
d worried
18. haunt: The house is <haunted>.  
a full of decorations  
b rented  
c empty  
d full of ghosts
19. cube: I need one more <cube>.  
a sharp thing used for joining things  
b solid square block  
c tall cup with no saucer  
d piece of stiff paper folded in half
20. butler: They have a <butler>.  
a man servant  
b machine for cutting up trees  
c private teacher  
d cool dark room under the house
21. nun: We saw a <nun>.  
a long thin creature that lives in the earth  
b terrible accident  
c woman following a strict religious life  
d unexplained bright light in the sky
22. olive: We bought <olives>.  
a oily fruit  
b scented flowers  
c men's swimming clothes  
d tools for digging
23. shudder: The boy <shuddered>.  
a spoke with a low voice  
b almost fell  
c shook

- d called out loudly
24. threshold: They raised the <threshold>.  
 a flag  
 b point or line where something changes  
 c roof inside a building  
 (d) cost of borrowing money
25. demography: This book is about <demography>.  
 a the study of patterns of land use  
 b the study of the use of pictures to show facts about numbers  
 c the study of the movement of water  
 d the study of population
26. malign: His <malign> influence is still felt.  
 a good  
 b evil  
 c very important  
 d secret
27. strangle: He <strangled her>.  
 (a) killed her by pressing her throat  
 b gave her all the things she wanted  
 c took her away by force  
 d admired her greatly
28. dinosaur: The children were pretending to be <dinosaurs>.  
 a robbers who work at sea  
 b very small creatures with human form but with wings  
 c large creatures with wings that breathe fire  
 (d) animals that lived an extremely long time ago
29. jug: He was holding <a jug>.  
 a a container for pouring liquids  
 b an informal discussion  
 c a soft cap  
 d a weapon that blows up
30. crab: Do you like <crabs>?  
 a very thin small cakes  
 b tight, hard collars  
 (c) sea creatures that always walk to one side  
 d large black insects that sing at night
31. quilt: They made a <quilt>.  
 a statement about who should get their property when they die  
 b firm agreement  
 c thick warm cover for a bed  
 d feather pen
32. tummy: Look at my <tummy>.  
 a fabric to cover the head  
 (b) stomach  
 c small soft animal  
 d finger used for gripping
33. eclipse: <There was an eclipse>.  
 a A strong wind blew all day  
 b I heard something hit the water  
 c A large number of people were killed  
 (d) The sun was hidden by the moon
34. excrete: This was <excreted> recently.  
 a pushed or sent out  
 b made clear  
 c discovered by a science experiment  
 d put on a list of illegal things
35. ubiquitous: Many unwanted plants <are ubiquitous>.  
 a are difficult to get rid of

- b have long, strong roots  
c are found everywhere  
d die away in the winter
36. marrow: This is <the marrow>.  
a symbol that brings good luck to a team  
b soft centre of a bone  
c control for guiding a plane  
d increase in salary
37. cabaret: We saw the <cabaret>.  
a painting covering a whole wall  
b song and dance performance  
c small crawling creature  
d person who is half fish, half woman
38. cavalier: He treated her <in a cavalier manner>.  
a without care  
b with good manners  
c awkwardly  
d as a brother would
39. veer: The car <veered>.  
a moved shakily  
b changed course  
c made a very loud noise  
d slid without the wheels turning
40. yoghurt: This <yoghurt> is disgusting.  
a dark grey mud found at the bottom of rivers  
b unhealthy, open sore  
c thick, soured milk, often with sugar and flavouring  
d large purple fruit with soft flesh
41. octopus: They saw <an octopus>.  
a a large bird that hunts at night  
b a ship that can go under water  
c a machine that flies by means of turning blades  
d a sea creature with eight legs
42. monologue: Now he has a <monologue>.  
a single piece of glass to hold over his eye to help him to see  
b long turn at talking without being interrupted  
c position with all the power  
d picture made by joining letters together in interesting ways
43. candid: Please <be candid>.  
a be careful  
b show sympathy  
c show fairness to both sides  
d say what you really think
44. nozzle: Aim the <nozzle> toward it.  
a space that light passes through in a camera  
b dry patch of skin  
c pipe attachment that forces water  
d sharp part of a fork
45. psychosis: He has <a psychosis>.  
a an inability to move  
b an oddly coloured patch of skin  
c a body organ that processes sugar  
d a mental illness
46. ruck: He got hurt in the <ruck>.  
a region between the stomach and the top of the leg  
b noisy street fight  
c group of players gathered round the ball in some ball games



- d race across a field of snow X
47. rouble: He had a lot of <roubles>.  
 a very valuable red stones X  
 b distant members of his family  
 c Russian money  
 d moral or other difficulties in the mind
48. canonical: These are <canonical examples>.  
 a examples which break the usual rules X  
 b examples taken from a religious book  
 c regular and widely accepted examples  
 d examples discovered very recently
49. puree: This <puree> is bright green.  
 a fruit or vegetables in liquid form X  
 b dress worn by women in India  
 c skin of a fruit  
 d very thin material for evening dresses
50. vial: Put it in a <vial>.  
 a device which stores electricity X  
 b country residence  
 c dramatic scene  
 d small glass bottle
51. counterclaim: They made <a counterclaim>.  
 a a demand response made by one side in a law case  
 b a request for a shop to take back things with faults X  
 c an agreement between two companies to exchange work  
 d a decorative cover for a bed, which is always on top
52. refectory: We met in the <refectory>.  
 a room for eating X  
 b office where legal papers can be signed  
 c room for several people to sleep in  
 d room with glass walls for growing plants
53. trill: He practised the <trill>.  
 a repeated high musical sound X  
 b type of stringed instrument  
 c way of throwing the ball  
 d dance step of turning round very fast on the toes
54. talon: Just look at those <talons>!  
 a high points of mountains  
 b sharp hooks on the feet of a hunting bird X  
 c heavy metal coats to protect against weapons  
 d people who make fools of themselves without realizing it
55. plankton: We saw a lot of <plankton> here.  
 a poisonous plants that spread very quickly  
 (b) very small plants or animals found in water ✓  
 c trees producing hard wood  
 d grey soil that often causes land to slip
56. soliloquy: That was an excellent <soliloquy>!  
 a song for six people  
 b short clever saying with a deep meaning X  
 c entertainment using lights and music  
 d speech in the theatre by a character who is alone
57. puma: They saw a <puma>.  
 a small house made of mud bricks  
 b tree from hot, dry countries  
 (c) large wild cat ✓  
 d very strong wind that lifts anything in its path
58. augur: It <augured well>.  
 a promised good things for the future

- b agreed with what was expected  
c had a colour that looked good with something else  
d rang with a clear, beautiful sound
59. emir: We saw the <emir>.  
a bird with two long curved tail feathers  
b woman who cares for other people's children in eastern countries  
c Middle Eastern chief with power in his own land  
d house made from blocks of ice
60. didactic: The story <is very didactic>.  
 a tries hard to teach something  
b is very difficult to believe  
c deals with exciting actions  
d is written with unclear meaning
61. cranny: Look what we found in the <cranny>!  
a sale of unwanted objects  
b narrow opening  
c space for storing things under the roof of a house  
d large wooden box
62. lectern: He stood at the <lectern>.  
a desk made to hold a book at a good height for reading  
b table or block used for church ceremonies  
c place where you buy drinks  
d very edge
63. azalea: This <azalea> is very pretty.  
a small tree with many flowers growing in groups  
b light natural fabric  
c long piece of material worn in India  
d sea shell shaped like a fan
64. marsupial: It is <a marsupial>.  
a an animal with hard feet  
b a plant that takes several years to grow  
c a plant with flowers that turn to face the sun  
d an animal with a pocket for babies
65. bawdy: It was very <bawdy>.  
a unpredictable  
b innocent  
c rushed  
d indecent
66. crowbar: He used a <crowbar>.  
a heavy iron pole with a curved end  
b false name  
c sharp tool for making holes in leather  
d light metal walking stick
67. spangled: Her dress was <spangled>.  
a torn into thin strips  
b covered with small bright decorations  
c made with lots of folds of fabric  
d ruined by touching something very hot
68. aver: She <averred> that it was the truth.  
a refused to agree  
b declared  
c believed  
d warned
69. retro: It had <a retro look>.  
a a very fashionable look  
b the look of a piece of modern art  
c the look of something which has been used a lot before  
 d the look of something from an earlier time

70. rascal: She is such <a rascal> sometimes.  
a an unbeliever  
b a dedicated student  
c a hard worker  
d a bad girl
71. tweezers: They used <tweezers>.  
a small pieces of metal for holding papers together  
b small pieces of string for closing wounds  
c a tool with two blades for picking up or holding small objects  
d strong tool for cutting plants
72. bidet: They have a <bidet>.  
a low basin for washing the body after using the toilet  
b large fierce brown dog  
c small private swimming pool  
d man to help in the house
73. sloop: Whose <sloop> is that?  
a warm hat  
b light sailing boat  
c left over food  
d untidy work
74. swingeing: They got <swingeing fines>.  
a very large fines  
b very small fines  
c fines paid in small amounts at a time  
d fines that vary depending on income
75. cenotaph: We met at the <cenotaph>.  
a large and important church  
b public square in the centre of a town  
c memorial for people buried somewhere else  
d underground train station
76. denouement: I was disappointed with the <denouement>  
a ending of a story which solves the mystery  
b amount of money paid for a piece of work  
c small place to live which is part of a bigger building  
d official report of the results of a political meeting
77. bittern: She saw a <bittern>.  
a large bottle for storing liquid  
b small green grass snake  
c false picture caused by hot air  
d water bird with long legs and a very loud call
78. reconnoitre: They have gone to <reconnoitre>.  
a think again  
b make an examination of a new place  
c have a good time to mark a happy event  
d complain formally
79. magnanimity: We will never forget her <magnanimity>.  
a very offensive and unfriendly manners  
b courage in times of trouble  
c generosity  
d completely sincere words
80. effete: He has become <effete>.  
a weak and soft  
b too fond of strong drink  
c unable to leave his bed  
d extremely easy to annoy
81. rollick: They were <rollicking>.  
a driving very fast

- b staying away from school without being permitted to  
 c having fun in a noisy and spirited way  
 d sliding on snow using round boards
82. gobbet: The cat left a <gobbet> behind.  
 a strip of torn material  
 b footprint  
 c piece of solid waste from the body  
 d lump of food returned from the stomach
83. rigmarole: I hate the <rigmarole>.  
 a very fast and difficult dance for eight people  
 b funny character in the theatre  
 c form which must be completed each year for tax purposes  
 d long, pointless and complicated set of actions
84. alimony: The article was about <alimony>.  
 a feelings of bitterness and annoyance, expressed sharply  
 b money for the care of children, paid regularly after a divorce  
 c giving praise for excellent ideas  
 d a metal which breaks easily and is bluish white
85. roughshod: He <rode roughshod>.  
 a travelled without good preparation  
 b made lots of mistakes  
 c did not consider other people's feelings  
 d did not care about his own comfort
86. copra: They supply <copra>.  
 a a highly poisonous substance used to kill unwanted plants  
 b the dried meat from a large nut used to make oil  
 c an illegal substance which makes people feel good for a short time  
 d strong rope used on sailing ships
87. bier: She lay on the <bier>.  
 a folding garden chair  
 b grass next to a river  
 c place where boats can be tied up  
 d board on which a dead body is carried
88. torpid: He was <in a torpid state>.  
 a undecided  
 b filled with very strong feelings  
 c confused and anxious  
 d slow and sleepy
89. dachshund: She loves her <dachshund>.  
 a warm fur hat  
 b thick floor rug with special patterns  
 c small dog with short legs and a long back  
 d old musical instrument with twelve strings
90. cadenza: What did you think of the <cadenza>?  
 a cake topped with cream and fruit  
 b large box hanging from a wire that carries people up a mountain  
 c slow formal dance from Italy  
 d passage in a piece of music that shows the player's great skill
91. obtrude: These thoughts <obtruded themselves>.  
 a got themselves lost or forgotten  
 b did not agree with each other  
 c got mixed up with each other  
 d pushed themselves forward in the mind
92. panzer: They saw the <panzers> getting nearer.  
 a players in a marching band  
 b fighter planes  
 c large, slow windowless army cars  
 d policewomen

93. cyborg: She read about <a cyborg>.
- a an integrated human-machine system
  - b a musical instrument with forty strings
  - c a small, newly invented object
  - d a warm wind in winter
94. zygote: It is <a zygote>.
- a an early phase of sexual reproduction
  - b a lot of bother over nothing
  - c a small animal found in southern Africa
  - d a gun used to launch rockets
95. sylvan: The painting had a <sylvan> theme.
- a lost love
  - b wandering
  - c forest
  - d casual folk
96. sagacious: She had many ideas that were <sagacious>.
- a instinctively clever
  - b ridiculous and wild
  - c about abusing people and being abused
  - d rebellious and dividing
97. spatiotemporal: My theory is <spatiotemporal>.
- a focussed on small details
  - b annoying to people
  - c objectionably modern
  - d oriented to time and space
98. casuist: Don't <play the casuist> with me!
- a focus only on self-pleasure
  - b act like a tough guy
  - c make judgments about my conduct of duty
  - d be stupid
99. cyberpunk: I like <cyberpunk>.
- a medicine that does not use drugs
  - b one variety of science fiction
  - c the art and science of eating
  - d a society ruled by technical experts
100. pussyfoot: Let's not <pussyfoot around>.
- a criticise unreasonably
  - b take care to avoid confrontation
  - c attack indirectly
  - d suddenly start

